3.2.0-TraceCompassTestCases

	TraceCompass-3.2.0								
Date:	2017/11/20								
Section	Content	To do	Pass	Fail	Total	Comments	Automated	Lock held by	Manual Test Version
1	Integration	0	23	0	23		0		
2	Junit Tests	0	18	0	18		18		
3	TMF - Project View	0	149	0	149	With comments	102		
4	TMF - EventsEditor	0	24	1	25	With comments	10		
5	TMF - BookmarksView	0	17	0	17		2		
6	TMF - Filters View	0	12	0	12	With comments	12		
7	TMF - Colors View	0	6	0	6	With comments	6		
8	TMF - Histogram View	0	50	0	50	With comments	5		
9	TMF - Sequence Diagram	0	37	0	37	With comments	2		
10	TMF - Statistics View	0	18	0	18	With comments	6		
11	TMF - Time Chart View	0	26	0	26		1		
12	TMF - Custom Parsers	0	28	0	28	With comments	12		
13	TMF - State System Explorer	0	14	0	14		5		
14	TMF - Call Stack View	0	23	1	24	With comments	14		
15	TMF - Remote Fetching	0	52	0	52		37		
16	LTTng 2.0 - Control Flow View	0	52	0	52	With comments	15		
17	LTTng 2.0 - Resources View	0	40	0	40	With comments	6		
18	LTTng 2.0 - Control View	0	130	1	131	With comments	114		
19	GDB Tracing	0	25	0	25		5		
20	Tracing RCP	0	32	0	32		0		
21	LTTng 2.0 - Memory Analysis	0	21	1	22	With comments	5		
22	LTTng 2.0 - CPU Analysis	0	27	0	27	With comments	5		
23	Trace Synchronization	0	11	2	13	With comments	0		
24	XML analysis	0	40	0	40	With comments	0		
25	Network Trace analysis	0	11	0	11		3		
26	Critical path	0	43	2	45	With comments	2		
27	LTTng 2.0 - I/O Analysis	0	21	0	21	With comments	5		

3.2.0-TraceCompassTestCases

28	LTTng 2.0 - VM Analysis	0	37	2	39	With comments	0		
29	LAMI	0	18	0	18		0		
30	Flame Graph	0	19	0	19	With comments	11		
31	Counters View	0	0	0	0		0		
	Total:	0	1024	10	1015		403		
		Open	Fixed	Total					
		Open							
	Bug Reports	13	0	13					

3.2.0-TraceCompassTestCases Integration

#	Section	Pass	Fail		To Do	Comment
	Integration	23	0	0	0	2
Target:						
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification			Comment
1	Verify C/C++ EPP Package RC1					
1.1	Download EPP Package	Download, extract and start EPP package	EPP Package starts	Manual	N/A	
1.2	Version of Tracing Features	Go to Help -> About Eclipse -> Installion Details	Verify that all tracing features and plug-ins are present and have the correct version (TMF, LTTng, CTF, GDBTrace)	Manual	N/A	Not all tests were done this time for this milestone
1.3	TMF presence	Open Tracing perspective	Tracing perspective opens	Manual	N/A	
1.4	LTTng presence	Open LTTng Kernel perspective	LTTng Kernel perspective	Manual	N/A	
1.5	GDB Tracepoint Analysis presence	Open GDB Trace perspective	GDB Tracepoint analysis perspective	Manual	N/A	
1.6	Oxygen Update Site	Go to Help -> Install New Software> Update site "Oxygen - http: //download.eclipse.org/staging/oxygen/"	Verify that all LTTng Kernel, LTTng UST and GDB Trace are available	Manual	N/A	
2	Verify C/C++ EPP Package RC2	ndownload.compoc.org/ordging/oxygon/		Manage	14/21	
	i ding by a considerate	Download, extract and start EPP package. Check the mailing list for the package.				
2.1	Download EPP Package	https://dev.eclipse.org/mailman/listinfo/epp-dev	EPP Package starts	Manual	Pass	
2.2	Version of Tracing Features	Go to Help -> About Eclipse -> Installation Details	Verify that all tracing features and plug-ins are present and have the correct version (TMF, LTTng, CTF, GDBTrace)	Manual	Pass	Not all tests were done this time for this milestone
2.3	TMF presence	Open Tracing perspective	Tracing perspective opens	Manual	Pass	Not all tests were done this time for this filliestone
2.4	LTTng presence	Open LTTng Kernel perspective	LTTng Kernel perspective	Manual	Pass	
2.5	GDB Tracepoint Analysis presence	Open GDB Trace perspective	GDB Tracepoint analysis perspective	Manual	Pass	
2.5	ODB Tracepoint Arialysis presence			141dilddi	1 433	
2.6	Oxygen Update Site	- http://download.eclipse.org/staging/oxygen/"	,	Manual	Pass	
3	Verify C/C++ EPP Package RC3					_
3.1	Download EPP Package	Download, extract and start EPP package	EPP Package starts	Manual	Pass	
3.2	Version of Tracing Features	Go to Help -> About Eclipse -> Installation Details	Verify that all tracing features and plug-ins are present and have the correct version (TMF, LTTng, CTF, GDBTrace)	Manual	Pass	
3.3	TMF presence	Open Tracing perspective	Tracing perspective opens	Manual	Pass	
3.4	LTTng presence	Open LTTng Kernel perspective	LTTng Kernel perspective	Manual	Pass	
3.5	GDB Tracepoint Analysis presence	Open GDB Trace perspective	GDB Tracepoint analysis perspective	Manual	Pass	
3.6	Oxygen Update Site	Go to Help -> Install New Software> Use the testing update site "Oxygen - http://download.eclipse.org/staging/oxygen/"	Verify that all LTTng Kernel, LTTng UST and GDB Trace are available	Manual	Pass	
4	Verify C/C++ EPP Package RC4					
4.1	Download EPP Package	Download, extract and start EPP package	EPP Package starts	Manual	Pass	
4.2	Version of Tracing Features	Go to Help -> About Eclipse -> Installation Details	Verify that all tracing features and plug-ins are present and have the correct version (TMF, LTTng Control, LTTng Kernel, LTTng UST, CTF, GDBTrace)	Manual	Pass	
4.3	TMF presence	Open Tracing perspective	Tracing perspective opens	Manual	Pass	
4.4	LTTng presence	Open LTTng Kernel perspective	LTTng Kernel perspective	Manual	Pass	
4.5	GDB Tracepoint Analysis presence	Open GDB Trace perspective	GDB Tracepoint analysis perspective	Manual	Pass	
4.6	Oxygen Update Site	Go to Help -> Install New Software> Use the testing update site "Oxygen - http://download.eclipse.org/staging/oxygen/"		Manual	Pass	
5	Verify Update Site					
5.1	Oxygen Update Site	Download Eclipse for Committers and install LTTng Kernel, LTTng UST, GDBTrace and PCAP Network Analysis from main simrel testing Update site "Oxygen - http://download.eclipse.org/staging/oxygen/"	Verify that installation was successful	Manual	Pass	
5.2	Trace Compass Update Site	Download Eclipse for Committers and install LTTng Kernel, LTTng Control, LTTng UST, GDBTrace and PCAP Network Analysis from the Linux Tools Update site http://download.eclipse.org/tracecompass/oxygen/milestones	Verify that installation was successful	Manual	Pass	

3.2.0-TraceCompassTestCases Integration

5.3	Upgrade using Oxygen Update Site	Download Eclipse for Committers from Oxygen.0 and install LTTng, LTTng Kernel, GDBTrace and PCAP Network Analysis from main simrel Update site. http://download.eclipse.org/releases/neon Try to update the installation using the testing simrel update site. Oxygen - http://download.eclipse.org/staging/oxygen/	Verify that installation was successful	Manual	Pass	
5.4	Upgrade using Trace Compass Update Site	Download Eclipse for Committers from Oxygen.0 and install LTTng, LTTng Kernel, LTTng UST, GDBTrace and PCAP Network Analysis from the Trace Compass release Update site. http://download.eclipse.org/tracecompass/releases/2.3.0/repository Try to update the installation using the Trace Compass update site http://download.eclipse.org/tracecompass/oxygen/millestones	Verify that installation was successful	Manual	Pass	
5.5	Upragde from previous EPP	Download Eclipse previous C/C++ EPP package. Try to upgrade using both update sites: (TODO find correct job: https://hudson.eclipse.org/packaging/job/luna.epp-tycho-build/128/artifact/org.eclipse.epp.packages/archive/repository/) "Mars - http://download.eclipse.org/releases/maintenance" The information about the update sites to use is usually posted on epp-dev	Verify that installation was successful	Manual	Pass	
6	Verify Update Site	Release outside release train				
6.1	Trace Compass update site	Download Eclipse standard and install LTTng Kernel, LTTng Control, LTTng UST, GDBTrace and PCAP Network Analysis from main Update site: http://download.eclipse.org/tracecompass/stable/repository/	Verify that installation was successful	Manual	N/A	
6.2	Upgrade using Trace Compass update site	Download Eclipse standard from Luna SR0 and install LTTng, LTTng Kernel, LTTng UST, GDBTrace and PCAP Network Analysis from the Luna SR0 Linux Tools Update site. http://download.eclipse.org/linuxtools/update-3.1 Try to update the installation using the Trace Compass update site. http://download.eclipse.org/tracecompass/stable/repository/	Verify that installation was successful	Manual	N/A	

3.2.0-TraceCompassTestCases

JUnits

	Section	Pass	Fail	To Do	Comment
	Junit Tests	18	0	0	0
Target:	Ubuntu 12.04 64 bit and on Hudson				
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification		Comment
1	Junit Test Cases	D 11 11 11		D.	
1.1		Run manually or with Jenkins	All test cases passed	Pass	
1.2	CTF Parser Tests Plug-in	Run manually or with Jenkins	All test cases passed	Pass	
1.3	, ,	Run manually or with Jenkins	All test cases passed	Pass	
1.4	TMF Core Tests Plug-in	Run manually or with Jenkins	All test cases passed	Pass	
1.5	TMF UI Tests Plug-in	Run manually or with Jenkins	All test cases passed	Pass	
1.6	-	Run manually or with Jenkins	All test cases passed	Pass	
1.7	CTF Support for TMF SWTBot Tests Plug-in	Run manually or with Jenkins	All test cases passed	Pass	
1.8	TMF Xml Analysis Core Tests Plugin	Run manually or with Jenkins	All test cases passed	Pass	
1.9	TMF Xml Analysis UI Tests Plug-in	Run manually or with Jenkins	All test cases passed	Pass	
1.10	LTTng Control Core Tests Plug-in	Run manually or with Jenkins	All test cases passed	Pass	
1.11	LTTng Control UI Tests Plug-in	Run manually or with Jenkins	All test cases passed	Pass	
1.12		Run manually or with Jenkins	All test cases passed	Pass	
1.13		Run manually or with Jenkins	All test cases passed	Pass	
1.14		Run manually or with Jenkins	All test cases passed	Pass	
1.15	LTTng Userspace Tracer Analysis Core Test Plug-in	Run manually or with Jenkins	All test cases passed	Pass	
1.16	LTTng Userspace Tracer Analysis UI Test Plug-in	Run manually or with Jenkins	All test cases passed	Pass	
1.17	GDB Tracepoint Analysis Core Tests Plug-in	Run manually or with Jenkins	All test cases passed	Pass	
1.18	GDB Tracepoint Analysis UI Tests Plug-in	Run manually or with Jenkins	All test cases passed	Pass	

3.2.0-TraceCompassTestCases

	Section	Pass	Fail	Туре	To Do	Comment
	TMF - Project View	149	0	102	0	16
Target:	Ubuntu 16.04 64 bit	140	·			
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification			Comment
1	Preparation					
1.1	Step 1	Open LTTng Kernel perspective	LTTng perspective opens with correct views	Manual	Pass	
1.2	Step 2	Open Navigator View (used for independent verification)	Navigator View opens	SWTBot	Pass	
2	Project Creation					
2.1	New Project Wizard	Open New Tracing Project Wizard	Tracing Project Wizard opens	SWTBot	Pass	
2.2	Create project	Specify a project name and finish	Tracing project appears in Project Explorer/Navigator	SWTBot	Pass	
2.3	Project structure	Open the new Tracing project	Project contains Experiments and Traces folders	SWTBot	Pass	
	.,	OF S	J p			
3	Traces Folder					
	Preparation	1) Download traces.zip (if necessary) and unzip into a local directory \${local} 2) Import Custom Text and XML parsers (ExampleCustomXmlParser.xml, ExampleCustomTxtParser.xml) from directory traces/customParsers into your workspace from the Manage Custom Parsers dialog.		SWTBot	Pass	
3.1	Traces Folder menu	Select the Traces folder and open its context menu	Correct menu opens (Import, Refresh)	SWTBot	Pass	
3.2	Trace Import Wizard	Select Import	Trace Import Wizard appears	SWTBot	Pass	
3.3	Import single custom text trace (link to workspace)	1) Browse to directory \$ {local}/fraces/import/ 2) Select trace ExampleCustomTxt.log 3) Keep Auto Detection >, Select "Import unrecognized traces", unselect "Overwrite existing without warning" and select "Create Links to workspace" and 4) press Finish	Imported trace appear in Traces Folder and the Trace Type Tmf Generic is set. Make sure trace can be opened	SWTBot	Pass	
3.4	Import Single custom XML trace (link to workspace)	redo 3.1-3.3 but this time select ExampleCustomXml.xml	Imported trace appear in Traces Folder and the Trace Type "Custom XML log" is set. Make sure that trace can be opened	SWTBot	Pass	
3.5	Import LTTng Kernel CTF trace (link to workspace)	redo 3.1-3.3 but this time select directory kernel-overlap-testing/	Imported trace appear in Traces Folder and the Trace Type "LTTng Kernel" is set. Make sure that trace can be opened	SWTBot	Pass	
3.6	Rename + copy import	redo 3.3, 3.4, 3.5. However, Unselect "Create Links to workspace" When dialog box appear select Rename	Traces are imported with new name that has a suffix (2) at the end. Make sure that imported traces are copied to the project.	SWTBot	Pass	
3.7	Overwrite + copy import	redo 3.3, 3.4, 3.5. However, Unselect "Create Links to workspace" When dialog box appear select Overwrite	Existing traces are deleted and new traces are imported. Make sure that imported traces are copied to the project and can be opened	SWTBot	Pass	
		redo 3.3, 3.4, 3.5. However, Unselect "Create Links to workspace"				
3.8	Skip	When dialog box appear select Skip	Make sure that no new trace is imported Make sure that no dialog box appears (for renaming,	SWTBot	Pass	
3.9	Default overwrite	redo 3.3, 3.4, 3.5. However, Unselect "Create Links to workspace" and select "Overwrite existing without warning"	overwriting, skipping) and existing traces are overwritten). Make sure trace can be opened	SWTBot	Pass	
3.10	Import unrecognized	1) Open Import wizard (see 3.1-3.2) 2) Browse to directory \${local}/traces/import 3) Select trace unrecognized.log 4) Keep <auto detection="">, Select "Import unrecognized traces", unselect "Overwrite existing without warning" and select "Create Links to workspace" and 5) press Finish</auto>	unrecognized.log is imported with trace type unknown. The default text file icon is displayed. The trace, when opened, is displayed in the text editor.	SWTBot	Pass	
		redo 3.10, however unselect "Import unrecognized traces"				
3.11	Import unrecognized (ignore)		unrecognized.log is not imported	SWTBot	Pass	

	Preparation	Delete all traces in project - Right mouse click on Traces folder and select "Clear"		SWTBot	Pass
3.12	Import CTF trace by selection metadata file only	Redo 3.5. However only select metadata file instead of directory trace	Imported trace appear in Traces Folder and the Trace Type "LTTng Kernel" is set. Make sure that trace can be opened	SWTBot	Pass
3.12	Preparation	Delete all traces in project	"L11ng Kernel" is set. Make sure that trace can be opened	SWIBOU	Pass
	Preparation				
3.13	Recursive import with auto-detection (Rename All) Preparation	1) Open Import wizard (see 3.1-3.2) 2) Browse to directory \${local}/traces/import 3) select directory import 4) Keep <auto detection="">, Select "Import unrecognized traces", unselect "Overwrite existing without warning", select "Create Links to workspace" and unselect "Preserve Folder Structure" 5) press Finish 6) When dialog appears select "Rename All" Delete all traces in project</auto>	All Traces are imported with respective trace type set. Traces with name clashes are imported with suffix (2). 1 trace (unrecognized.log) is imported with trace type unknown. Make sure that traces can be opened which have a trace type set. The unknown trace type should open with the text editor.	SWTBot	Pass
3.14	Recursive import with auto-detection (Overwrite All)	1) Open Import wizard (see 3.1-3.2) 2) Browse to directory \$ {local}/traces/import/ 3) select directory import 4) Keep <auto detection="">, Select "Import unrecognized traces", unselect "Overwrite existing without warning", select "Create Links to workspace" and unselect "Preserve Folder Structure" 5) press Finish 6) When dialog appears select Overwrite All"</auto>	All Traces are imported with respective trace type set. Traces with name clashes are overwritten . I trace (unrecognized.log) is imported with trace type unknown. Make sure that traces can be opened which have a trace type set. The unknown trace type should open with the text editor.	SWTBot	Pass
	Preparation	Delete all traces in project	1		
3.15	Recursive import with auto-detection (Skip All)	1) Open Import wizard (see 3.1-3.2) 2) Browse to directory \${local}/traces/import/ 3) select directory import 4) Keep Auto Detection >, Select "Import unrecognized traces", unselect "Overwrite existing without warning" and select "Create Links to workspace" and uncheck "preserve folder structure" 5) press Finish 6) When dialog appears select Skip All"	All Traces are imported with respective trace type set. Traces with name clashes are not imported. I trace (unrecognized.log) is imported with trace type unknown. The unknown trace type should open with the text editor.	SWTBot	Pass
	Preparation	Delete all traces in project			
3.16	Recursive import with auto-detection (test rename, overwrite and skip)	1) Open Import wizard (see 3.1-3.2) 2) Browse to directory \${local}/traces/import/ 3) select directory import 4) Keep <auto detection="">, Select "Import unrecognized traces", unselect "Overwrite existing without warning", select "Create Links to workspace" and unselect "Preserve Folder Structure" 5) press Finish 6) When dialog appears select "Rename" 7) When dialog appears select "Overwrite" 8) When dialog appears select "Skip"</auto>	All Traces are imported with respective trace type set. Traces with name clashes are either renamed, overwritten or skipped as per dialog action. Make sure that traces can be opened which have trace type set. The unknown trace type should open with the text editor.	SWTBot	Pass
	Preparation	Delete all traces in project			
3.17	Recursive import with specific trace type I (Skip All)	Open Import wizard Browse to directory \${local}/traces/import/ Select directory import Select trace type "Generic CTF Trace", Select "Import unrecognized traces", unselect "Overwrite existing without warning", select "Create Links to workspace" and unselect "Preserve Folder Structure"and S press Finish When dialog appears select Skip All"	After selecting trace type, verify that button "Import unrecognized traces" is disabled. 4 CTF traces are imported with trace type "Generic CTF Trace". Make sure that these traces can be opened	SWTBot	Pass
	Preparation	Delete all traces in project			
3.18	Recursive import with specific trace type 2 (Skip All)	1) Open Import wizard (see 3.1-3.2) 2) Browse to directory \$ {local}/traces/import/ 3) select directory import 4) Select trace type "LTTng Kernel Trace", Select "Import unrecognized traces", unselect "Overwrite existing without warning", select "Create Links to workspace" and unselect "Preserve Folder Structure" 5) press Finish 6) When dialog appears select Skip All"	After selecting trace type, verify that button "Import unrecognized traces" is disabled. One LTTng Kernel trace is imported with trace type "LTTng Kernel Trace". Make sure that this trace can be opened.	SWTBot	Pass
3.18			remer trace , wake sure that this trace can be opened.	SW 1 DOL	1 (15)
	Preparation	Delete all traces in project			

3.19	Recursive import with specific trace type 3 (Skip All)	1) Open Import wizard 2) Browse to directory \${local}/traces/import/ 3) select directory import 4) Select trace type "LTTng UST Trace", Select "Import unrecognized traces", unselect "Overwrite existing without warning", select "Create Links to workspace" and unselect "Preserve Folder Structure" 5) press Finish 6) When dialog appears select Skip All"		SWTBot	Pass	
3.17			OST Trace : Make sure that these traces can be opened.	SWIDOL	1 433	
	Preparation	Delete all traces in project				
3.20	Recursive import with specific trace type 4 (Skip All)	1) Open Import wizard (see 3.1-3.2) 2) Browse to directory \${local}/traces/import/ 3) select directory import 4) Select trace type "Tmf Generic", Select "Import unrecognized traces", unselect "Overwrite existing without warning", select "Create Links to workspace" and unselect "Preserve Folder Structure" 5) press Finish 6) When dialog appears select Skip All"	All text files in directories are imported as trace and trace type "Tmf Generic" is set. Note that trace type validation only checks for file exists and that file is not a directory. Make sure that these traces can be opened. However traces with wrong trace type won't show any events in the table.	SWTBot	Pass	
	Preparation	Delete all traces in project				
3.21	Import wizard from workbench menu with project selected	Select project "Test" in Project Explorer view Open import wizard from menu File > Import > Tracing > Trace Import Browse to directory \$ {local}/traces/import/ Select trace ExampleCustomTxt.log Seep < Auto Detection >, select "Create Links to workspace" and Opress Finish	Verify that trace is imported to "Test" project and can be opened.	SWTBot	Pass	
3.22	Import wizard from workbench menu with no project selected	1) Clear selection in Project Explorer view 2) Open import wizard from menu File > Import > Tracing > Trace Import 3) Browse to directory \${local}/traces/import/ 4) Select trace ExampleCustomTx.log 5) Keep < Auto Detection>, select "Create Links to workspace" and 6) press Finish	Verify that trace is imported to default "Tracing" project and can be opened.	SWTBot	Pass	
	Preparation	Delete all traces in project				
			Selected traces are added to the Traces folder with proper icon.			
3.23	Drag and Drop from other Tracing	D&D a few LTTng traces from another Tracing project's Traces folder		Manual	Pass	
	g		Selected traces are added to the Traces folder with default icon.			
3.24	Drag and Drop from non-Tracing	D&D a few files from a non-Tracing project	Files can be opened with the default editor.	Manual	Pass	CTF traces (folders) are not supported yet
3.25	Drag and Drop from external	D&D a few files from an external file manager	Selected traces are added to the Traces folder with default icon. For actual traces Trace type is detected automatically. Trace can be opened, For non traces the files are added with default icon and they can be opened with the default editor.	Manual	Pass	
	Drag and Drop of trace with existing	1) D&D a trace with name of an existing trace into traces folder	Verify that trace is added into the traces folder with the trace			
3.26	name	2) Confirm the renaming of traces	name of the orignal trace plus a suffix 2	Manual	Pass	
3.27	Drag and Drop of trace with existing name (2nd time)	Redo test 3.26 with the same trace and same destination folder	Verify that trace is added into the traces folder with the trace name of the original trace plus a suffix 3	Manual	Pass	
3.28	Import destination	Open Import wizard	Verify that "Into Folder" text box cannot be updated	Manual	Pass	
	Preparation	Delete all traces in project	,			
3.29	Recursive import with preserved folder structure	1) Open Import wizard (see 3.1-3.2) 2) Browse to directory \${local}/traces/import/ 3) select directory import 4) Select trace type "Tmf Generic", unselect "Overwrite existing without warning", select "Create Links to workspace" and select "Preserve Folder Structure" 5) press Finish	All Traces are imported with respective trace type set. The folder "clashes" is imported with its traces inside. Make sure that traces can be opened which have a trace type set.	SWTBot	Pass	
3.30	Recursive import with preserved folder structure (Skip All)	1) Open Import wizard (see 3.1-3.2) 2) Browse to directory \${local}{traces/import/} 3) select directory import 4) Select trace type "Tmf Generic", unselect "Overwrite existing without warning", select "Create Links to workspace" and select "Preserve Folder Structure" 5) press Finish 6) When dialog appears select "Skip All"	The wizard should finish quickly as no trace will be imported. Make sure that traces can be opened which have a trace type set.	SWTBot	Pass	

3.31	Recursive import with preserved folder structure (Rename All)	1) Open Import wizard (see 3.1-3.2) 2) Browse to directory \${local}/traces/import/ 3) select directory import 4) Select trace type "Tmf Generic", unselect "Overwrite existing without warning", select "Create Links to workspace" and select "Preserve Folder Structure" 5) press Finish 6) When dialog appears select "Rename All"	All Traces are imported with respective trace type set with suffix (2). The folder "clashes" is imported with its traces inside. Make sure that traces can be opened which have a trace type set.	SWTBot	Pass	
5.51		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	type set.	SWIDO	1 435	
	Preparation	Delete all traces in project				
3.32	Delete with mixed selection of traces and folders	1) Create two trace folders under the "Traces" folder 2) Import 2 traces under each folder 3) Open all 4 traces 4) Select one trace in the first folder and the second folder in the Project Explorer view 5) Right-click, Delete. Click Yes.	A dialog should ask the user to confirm deletion of the selected elements. Clicking OK should remove all that was selected. The editor of the 3 deleted traces should be closed automatically with one remaining editor opened.	SWTBot	Pass	
3.33	Delete multiple folders	Create 2 trace folders under the "Traces" folder Import a trace under each folder Open both traces Select both folders in the Project Explorer view Right-click, Delete. Click Yes	A dialog should ask the user to confirm deletion of the selected elements. Clicking OK should remove all that was selected. The editor of both traces should be closed automatically.	SWTBot	Pass	
3.34	Clear single Traces folder	I) Import 2 traces from different folders preserving folder structure Open both traces. 3 Select the Traces folder 4) Right-click, Clear, Click Yes.	A dialog should ask the user to confirm clearing of the folder. Clicking Yes should remove everything under the selected folder and close the traces	SWTBot	Pass	
3.35	Clear multiple Traces folder	I) Import 2 traces to different projects Open both traces. Select both Traces folders A) Right-click, Clear, Click Yes.	A dialog should ask the user to confirm clearing of the folders. Clicking Yes should remove everything under the selected folders and close the traces	SWTBot	Pass	
3.33	Dana a satina	, ,	lotders and close the traces	SWIDO	1 433	
	Preparation	Delete all traces in project				
3.36	Import from zip archive, preserve folder structure	1) Open Import wizard (see 3.1-3.2) 2) Select archive file: traces.zip 3) select directory the root directory 4) Select trace type "Automatic", unselect "Overwrite existing without warning" and select "Preserve Folder Structure" 5) press Finish	All the files get imported under their respective folders. The CTF traces can be opened (kernel-overlap-testing, simple_server)	SWTBot	Pass	
	Preparation	Delete all traces in project				
3.37	Import from zip archive, no preserve folder structure	1) Open Import wizard (see 3.1-3.2) 2) Select archive file: traces.zip 3) select directory the root directory 4) Select trace type "Automatic", unselect "Overwrite existing without warning" and unselect "Preserve Folder Structure" 5) press Finish 6) Select Rename All when dialog comes up.	All traces are imported with trace type set. The traces from folder "clashes" are renamed with suffix (2). Make sure that the traces can be opened	SWTBot	Pass	
	Preparation	Delete all traces in project				
3.38	Import from zip archive specific traces	1) Open Import wizard (see 3.1-3.2) 2) Select archive file: traces.zip 3) select file "z-clashes/ExampleCustomTxt.txt" and folder "kerneloverlap-testing" 4) Select trace type "Automatic", and select "Preserve Folder Structure" 5) press Finish	The specified traces are imported with trace type set. Make sure that the traces can be opened.	SWTBot	Pass	
	Preparation	Delete all traces in project				
3.39	Import from tar.gz archive, preserve folder structure	1) Open Import wizard (see 3.1-3.2) 2) Select archive file: traces.tar.gz 3) select directory the root directory 4) Select trace type "Automatic", unselect "Overwrite existing without warning" and select "Preserve Folder Structure" 5) press Finish	All the files get imported under their respective folders. The CTF traces can be opened (kernel-overlap-testing, simple sever)	SWTBot	Pass	
	Preparation	Doloto all traces in project	/			
	rieparation	Delete all traces in project				

3.40	Import from tar.gz archive, no preserve folder structure Preparation	1) Open Import wizard (see 3.1-3.2) 2) Select archive file: traces.tar.gz 3) select directory the root directory 4) Select trace type "Automatic", unselect "Overwrite existing without warning" and unselect "Preserve Folder Structure" 5) press Finish 6) Select Rename All when dialog comes up. Delete all traces in project	All traces are imported with trace type set. The traces from folder "clashes" are renamed with suffix (2). Make sure that the traces can be opened	SWTBot	Pass	
3.41	Import from tar.gz archive specific traces	1) Open Import wizard (see 3.1-3.2) 2) Select archive file: traces.tar.gz 3) select file "z-clashes/ExampleCustomTxt.txt" and folder "kerneloverlap-testing" 4) Select trace type "Automatic", and select "Preserve Folder Structure" 5) press Finish	The specified traces are imported with trace type set. Make sure that the traces can be opened.	SWTBot	Pass	
4	Trace					
4.1	Trace menu	Calcut on I TTen trans and annu its contact many	Compat many angua (Ones Comp Barrers)	SWTBot	Pass	
4.1	Open trace	Select an LTTng trace and open its context menu Select the Open menu	Correct menu opens (Open , Copy, Rename,) Trace is opened and views are populated	SWIBot	Pass	
4.2	Copy trace	Select the Copy menu and provide a new name. Open.	Trace is replicated under the new name	SWTBot	Pass	
4.4	Rename trace	Select the Rename menu and provide a new name. Reopen.	Trace is renamed. The trace editor is closed.	SWTBot	Pass	
4.5	Delete trace	Select the Delete menu and confirm deletion	Trace is deleted. The trace editor is closed.	SWTBot	Pass	
4.6	Open Trace (Accelerator)	Select trace and press Enter	Trace is opened	SWTBot	Pass	Numpad-enter doesn't work
4.7	Delete Trace (Accelerator)	Select trace and press Delete and confirm deletion	Trace is deleted. The trace editor is closed.	SWTBot	Pass	Numpau-enter doesn't work
4.7	Beiete Trace (Accelerator)	Select trace and press Belete and commit deletion	Trace is deferred. The trace editor is crossed.	SWIDO	1 433	
4.8	Open Trace (double click)	Double-click a trace	Trace is opened	SWTBot	Pass	
4.9	Open Trace (already open)	Open two traces. Open the first trace again.	The first trace editor is simply brought to front.	SWTBot	Pass	
_	E					
5 5.1	Experiments Folder Experiments menu	Select the Experiments folder and open it context menu	Correct menu opens (New, Import XML Analysis, Refresh)	RCPTT	Pass	Loic Import XML Analysis renamed "Manage XML Analysis"
5.1	Create experiment	Select the New menu and provide experiment name	Experiment appears under folder, no traces yet	RCPTT	Pass	Loic Import XIVIL Arialysis renamed Manage XIVIL Arialysis
3.2	Create experiment	Select the few ment and provide experiment name	Experiment appears under folder, no traces yet	KCITI	1 455	
6	Experiment					
6.1	Experiment menu	Select an experiment and open its context menu	Correct menu opens (Select, Open , Copy, Rename,)	RCPTT	Pass	
6.2	Select Traces dialog	Select the Select Traces menu	Select Traces dialog is open and populated w/ traces	RCPTT	Pass	
6.3	Select traces	Select a few LTTng traces and finish	Selected traces are imported in the experiment	RCPTT	Pass	
6.4	Open experiment	Select the Open menu	Experiment is opened and views are populated	Manual	Pass	
6.5	Copy experiment	Select the Copy menu and provide a new name. Open.	Experiment is replicated under the new name	RCPTT	Pass	
6.6	Rename experiment	Select the Rename menu and provide a new name. Open.	Experiment is renamed	RCPTT	Pass	
6.7	Delete experiment	Select the Delete menu and confirm deletion	Experiment is deleted	RCPTT	Pass	
6.8	Open Experiment (Accelerator)	Select an Experiment and press Enter	Experiment is opened	RCPTT	Pass	Numpad-enter doesn't work
6.9	Delete Experiment (Accelerator)	Select an Experiment and press Delete and confirm deletion	Experiment is deleted	RCPTT	Pass	
6.10	Delete Experiment (open experiment)	Open an experiment, select expereiment and press Delete and confirm deletion	Experiment is closed and deleted	Manual	Pass	
0.10	Select Traces while Experiment is	across and a second a second and a second an	Experiment is closed and selected traces is imported to the	Manag	1 433	
6.11	open	Open an experiment and select an additional trace (see 6.3)	experiment is closed and selected dates is imported to the	Manual	Pass	
7	Experiment Traces					
7.1	Trace menu	Select an LTTng trace and open its context menu	Correct menu opens w/ Copy disabled + Remove	RCPTT	Pass	
7.2	Open trace	Select the Open menu	Trace is opened and views are populated	Manual	Pass	
7.3	Remove trace	Open Experiment, select the Remove menu and confirm removal	Experiment is closed, trace is removed from experiment	RCPTT	Pass	
7.4	Drag and Drop from Traces	D&D a few LTTng traces from the Traces directory	Selected traces are added to the experiment with proper icon. Experiment can be opened.	Manual	Pass	
7.5	Drag and Drop from other Tracing	D&D a few LTTng traces from another Tracing project's Traces folder	Selected traces are added to the experiment + Traces with proper icon. Experiment can be opened.	Manual	Pass	
7.6	Drag and Drop from non-Tracing	D&D a few traces from a non-Tracing project	Selected traces are added to the experiment + Traces with proper icon. Experiment can be opened.	Manual	Pass	
			Selected traces are added to the experiment + Traces with			

7.8	Drag and Drop from external (non-traces)	D&D a few files (non-traces) from an external file manager	Selected traces are added to the experiment + Traces with proper icon (system icon). Experiment cannot be opened.	Manual	Pass	
7.9	Drag and Drop of trace with existing name	D&D a trace with name of an existing trace into experiment folder Confirm the renaming of traces	Verify that trace is added into the traces folder and experiment folder with the trace name of the orignal trace plus a suffix 2	Manual	Pass	
7.10	Drag and Drop of trace with existing name (2nd time)	Redo test 7.8 with the same trace and same destination folder	Verify that trace is added into the traces folder and experiemnt folder with the trace name of the orignal trace plus a suffix 3		Pass	
7.10	Drag and Drop of trace while Experiment is open	Open an experiment and D&D a trace from the Traces directory (see 7.4)	Experiment is closed and selected traces is imported to the experiment	Manual Manual	Pass	
7.11	Experiment is open	7.4)	experiment	Manuai	F 455	
8	Propagation					
8.1	Preparation	Copy experiment	Selected experiment is replicated	Manual	Pass	
8.2	Rename propagation	In Traces folder, rename a trace showing in both experiments	New name is propagated to both experiments	Manual	Pass	new name is not propagated and NPE Bug 517665. Fixed for 3.0.0
8.3	Delete propagation	In Traces folder, delete a trace showing in both experiments	Selected trace is removed from both experiments	Manual	Pass	if done independently from line above
8.4	Propagate trace type 1	Add a trace to 2 experiments. Change its type from Traces	All occurences of that trace are updated	Manual	Pass	in delice independently from the decire
	1 0 31	Add a trace to 2 experiments. Change its type from one of the				
8.5	Propagate trace type 2	experiments	All occurences of that trace are updated	Manual	Pass	
9	Properties View Synchronization					
9.1	Trace synchronization	Select a trace under a Traces folder in Project Explorer view. Repeat with trace under an Experiment.	The Properties view is updated with the selected trace's "Resource properties" Property and Value. The "Info > type" property shows the selected trace category and trace type name.	Manual	Pass	
9.2	Other trace nodes synchronization	Select a Traces folder, Experiments folder, or an experiment in Project Explorer view.		Manual	Pass	
9.3	Check trace properties	Open an LTTng kernel trace, click on the trace, check the new properties view.	The "Trace properties" should be populated	Manual	Pass	
7.5	спеси имее ргорегиез	Open an experiment which contains LTTng kernel traces, click on the	The Truce properties should be populated	171unuu	Luss	
9.4	Check trace properties - experiment	experiment, check the new properties view.	The "Trace properties" should be populated for every subtrace	Manual	Pass	New feature not implemented yet
10	Trace Type Selection					
10.1	Preparation	Import an file with unrecognized trace type (\${local}/traces/import/unrecognized.log)	Imported trace appear in Traces with default icon. File is can be opened by default Editor (either Eclipse text or system editor depending on plug-ins installed)	SWTBot	Pass	
10.2	Trace properties	Select the trace and open the Properties View	Selected trace type is blank	Manual	Pass	
10.3	Trace filtering	Select an experiment and open Select Traces dialog	Untyped trace does not appear in list	SWTBot	Pass	SWTBot tries invalid type for a given valid trace, same thing.
		1 1	71			,1 0 ,
11	Supplementary Files					
11.1	Preparation	In Project Explorer remove filter for hidden resources (Coolbar menu > Customize View > unselect '.* resources) Create Experiment with 2 LTTng CTF traces in it	Verify that .tracing directory is shown under the project	RCPTT	Pass	
11.2	Create Supplementary File (State History File) from trace	Open a LTTng CTF trace and wait for indexing to finish	Verify that org.eclipse.tracecompass.analysis.os.linux.kernel.ht is created under .tracing/ <trace name="">/.</trace>	RCPTT	Pass	
11.3	Trace Context sensitive menu	a) Select trace under Folder Traces and click right mouse button b) Redo test: Select trace under Experiment Folder c) Redo test: Select Experiment	Verify that menu item 'Delete Supplementary Files' is shown in the context-sensitve menu	RCPTT	Pass	
11.4	Delete Supplementary Files Action	Select trace and click right mouse button Select 'Delete Supplementary Files'	Verify that confirmation dialog box is opend and <trace name="">/StateHistory.ht is listed</trace>	RCPTT	Pass	
11.5	Select and delete State History File	Select <trace name="">/StateHistory.ht file and click on 'Ok'</trace>	Make sure that file .tracing/ <trace name="">/StateHistory.ht is deleted from the project explorer view</trace>	RCPTT	Pass	
11.6	Create Supplementary File (State History File) from experiment	Open Experiment with 2 LTTng CTF traces	Verify that two StateHistory.ht files are created under . tracing/ <trace1 name="">/ and /tracing/<trace2 name="">/ respectively. Also verify, that supplementatry folder for the experiment /tracing/<exp name="">_exp is created.</exp></trace2></trace1>	RCPTT	Pass	
11.7	Delete Supplementary Files Action	Select Experiment and click right mouse button Select Delete Supplementary Files	Verify that confirmation dialog box is opend and shows 3 root entries: <pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	RCPTT	Pass	

11.8	Select and delete State History File	Select one history file (<trace name="">/StateHistory.ht) and click on 'Ok'</trace>	Make sure that the selected file .tracing/ <trace name="">/StateHistory.ht is deleted from the project explorer view</trace>	RCPTT	Pass	
11.9	Select and delete multiple State History files		Make sure that both history files are deleted under . tracing/ <trace1 name="">/ and .tracing/<trace2 name="">/ respectively</trace2></trace1>	RCPTT	Pass	
		a) Redo 11.2 to create Supplementary File	Verify that supplementary directory .tracing/ <trace name="">/ is</trace>			
11.10	Delete Trace	b) Delete trace	deleted.	RCPTT	Pass	
11.11	Delete Experiment		Verify that supplementary File StateHistory.ht .tracing/ <tracel name="">/ and ./tracing/<trace2 name="">/ are NOT deleted. Also verify that the supplementary folder for the experiment ./tracing/exp_name_exp is deleted.</trace2></tracel>	RCPTT	Pass	
11.12	Delete Experiment Trace	a) redo 11.6 to create experiment and Supplementary File b) remove traces under Experiment	Verify that supplementary File StateHistory.ht .tracing/ <tracel name="">/ and ./tracing/<trace2 name="">/ are NOT deleted</trace2></tracel>	RCPTT	Pass	
11.13	Delete Supplementary Files Action while trace is open	-	Verify that trace is closed and supplementary files are deleted	RCPTT	Pass	
11.13	withe trace is open	Open trace and then redo 11.4	verify that trace is closed and supplementary fries are defeted	KCF11	r ass	
12	Link With Editor					
		1) In Project Explorer make sure that "Link with Editor" button is				
12.1	Preparation	selected 2) Open multiple traces and experiments		RCPTT	Pass	
12.2	Select trace/experiment in Editors area	Select several traces and experiments one after each other in Editors area	Verify that after each selection the corresponding trace or experiment element is selected in the Project Explorer	RCPTT	Pass	small problem, might be GTK3
	Select opened traces/experiments in		Verify that after each selection the corresponding trace or			
12.3	Project Explorer	Project Explorer 1) In Project Explorer make sure that "Link with Editor" button is not	experiment is brought to the top in the Editors area	Manual	Pass	
12.4	Preparation	selected 2) Open multiple traces and experiments (if not open)		RCPTT	Pass	
12.5	Select trace/experiment in Editors area	Select several traces and experiments one after each other in Editors	Verify that selection in Project Explorer doesn't change	RCPTT	Pass	
12.6	Select opened traces/experiments in Project Explorer	Select several open traces and experiments one after each other in	Verify that Editor in focus is not changed	RCPTT	Pass	
13	Trace Package Export Wizard	1 Toject Explorer	verify that Editor in focus is not changed	KCITI	1 433	
13.1	Preparation	In Import 2 traces that generate supplementay files (trace2, kernel_vm) Open both traces, wait for the indexing to finish Add bookmarks in the two traces				
13.2	Open the trace package export wizard	Click on "File", "Export", "Tracing", "Trace Package Export" and click Next Alternatively, Right-click in Project Explorer on Project and select "Export", "Tracing", "Trace Package Export" and click Next Alternatively, select multiple traces, right-click and select "Trace Package Export"	A wizard should appear with a list of projects and traces to select. Next button should be disabled.	SWTBot	Pass	
13.3	Select Traces		Next should be become enabled when the first trace is selected. If all traces are unselected, the Next button is disabled.	SWTBot	Pass	
13.4	Deselect/Select All	With traces selected, press the Deselect All button. Then press on the	Next should become disabled after Deselect All, enabled after Select All.	SWTBot	Pass	
13.5	Trace element selection		All elements in the trace tree are unselected, the Approximate uncompressed size field changes to a lower number.	SWTBot	Pass	
13.6	Trace sub-element selection		All elements in the trace tree are unselected, the Approximate uncompressed size field changes to 0. The Next button is disabled.	Manual	Pass	
13.7	Select/Deselect All		When Select All is clicked, all the tree elements are selected, the approximate size increases. When Deselect All is clicked, all the tree elements are deselected and the approximate size decreases.	Manual	Pass	
13.8	Archive file selection	2) Select a location on the filesystem	A file chooser dialog comes up. When the destination file is entered, the "To archive file" is filed with export.tar.gz. The Finish button should be enabled.	Manual	Pass	

13.10 Cluge captor systems, change forms 13.11 Cluge to Z go formst 13.12 Finish the wizned Cluge is Z go formst 13.13 Overwrite Finish 13.14 Overwrite Properties with a gaze and select the trace (step 13.2, 13.3) That mine capture is go for the wizned agaze and select the trace (step 13.2, 13.3) That mine capture is go for the wizned agaze and select the trace (step 13.2, 13.3) That mine capture is go for the wizned agaze and select the trace (step 13.2, 13.3) That mine capture is go for the wizned agaze and select the trace (step 13.2, 13.3) That mine capture is go for the wizned agaze and select the trace (step 13.2, 13.3) That mine capture is go for the wizned agaze and select the trace (step 13.2, 13.3) That mine capture is go for the wizned agaze and select the trace (step 13.2, 13.3) That mine capture is go for the wizned agaze and select the trace (step 13.2, 13.3) That mine capture is go for the wizned agaze and select the trace (step 13.2, 13.3) That mine capture is go for the wizned agaze and select the trace (step 13.2, 13.3) That mine capture is go for the wizned agaze and select the trace (step 13.2, 13.3) That mine capture is go for the wizned agaze and select the trace (step 13.2, 13.3) That mine capture is go for the wizned agaze and select the trace (step 13.2, 13.3) That mine capture is go for the wizned agaze and the application in a selection in an archive manager. 13.15 Verify content 14.15 Perman Selection 15.16 Trace Package Import Wizned 16.16 Trace (step 13.2, 13.3) That mine capture is go for the wizned agaze and the selection in an archive manager. 16.17 Trace package Import Wizned 17.18 Perman Selection 18.19 Perman Selection 18.10 Perman Se	The name of the archive file changes to export.tar SWTBot	
Charge count represent Charge forms charge forms present present per comment of the archive file charges to export age of the archive file charges to export and all ends, but the archive file charges to export and all ends, but the archive file charges to export a carbon and all ends, but the visual days and a delet fit traces (exp 13, 13). That ourself the file of the visual again and elect fit traces (exp 13, 13). That ourself the file of the visual again and elect fit traces (exp 13, 13). That ourself the file of the visual again and elect fit traces (exp 13, 13). That ourself the file of the visual again and elect fit traces (exp 13, 13). That ourself the visual again and elect fit traces (exp 13, 13). That ourself the visual again and elect fit traces (exp 13, 13). That ourself the visual again and elect fit traces (exp 13, 13). That ourself the visual again and elect fit traces (exp 13, 13). That ourself the visual again and elect fit traces (exp 13, 13). That ourself the visual again and elect fit traces (exp 13, 13). That ourself the visual again and elect fit traces (exp 13, 13). That ourself the visual again and elect fit traces (exp 13, 13). That ourself the visual again and elect fit traces (exp 13, 13). That ourself the visual again and elect fit traces (exp 13, 13). That ourself the visual again and elect fit traces (exp 13, 13). That ourself the visual again and elect fit traces (exp 13, 13). That ourself the visual again and elect fit traces (exp 13, 13). That ourself traces (exp 13, 13). That ourself the visual again age of the visual again and elect fit traces (exp 13, 13). That ou	The name of the archive file changes to export zip SWTBot	
2011 Seed compression Change to Tax format then select the Compress checkbox. The mome of the control tay for those the College and it becomes the control of the College and it is becaused on the first design and it is should interpret and become the change and it is should interpret and part and the board of the college and it is should interpret and part and the board of the part and part	The name of the around the entities of experimp	
Partial selection Click Finish Partial select	mpress checkbox. The name of the archive file changes to export.tar.gz Manual Pass	
Parallel celection Paralle		
Open the wixerd again and select the traces (sep 13.2, 13.3). Click Finish. Open the wixerd again and select the traces (sep 13.2, 13.3). This time, choose Zp format. Click Finish. Description of the choose Zp format Click Finish. The expert zp file should be remembered and already filled. A falling about prompted. According to the control of the wixer of of the wixe		
Overwite	be created on the file system. SW1Bot Pass	
13.14 Verify formats time, choose Zip format Click Finish. The expert zip file should be created on the five system of the system of the specific or continue. 10. A trace folder for each trace containing all the trace files (excluding supplementary files 3). A single supplementary files 3. A second supplementary files supplementary files 3. A second supplementary files supplementary files 3. A second supplementary files supplementary	filled. A dialog should prompt the user to overwrite. Answering No should keep the wizard opened. Answering Yes should reexport the archive and close the wizard. Manual Pass No File>export>tracing in RCP, used Traces comtent menu	
In both rachies, very that it contains: 1) A true folder for each true containing all the trace files (excluding supplementary files) 2) A racing folder containing all the supplementary files of the supplementary files and receive manager. Verify content Open the tar gr and the zip files in an archive manager. Open the tar gr and the zip files in an archive manager. Verify the exported archive containes: In both archives, very files the exported archive containes: In both archives, very files are files (excluding supplementary files and the true files, under a contained archive containes). In both archives, very files are files of the supplementary files and the contained archive containes. In both archives, very files are files of the supplementary files and the supplementary files and the contained archive file supplementary files and export export manufact. In both archives, very files applementary files and the supplementary files and the supplementary files and the supplementary files and export-ensafiled such and export-ensafi		on right click on Tracing works
13.15 Verify content Open the tar gr and the zip files in an archive manager Verify that the experted archive containing all the stage files (secleding supplementary files and bookmarks give trace files, supplementary files in an archive reasonable given for eventuring all the trace files (secleding supplementary files) 2) No. tracing fielder containing all the trace files (secleding supplementary files) 2) No. tracing fielder 2) No. tracing		es, right click on Tracing, works
In book arachives, verify that it contains: 1) A Traces for commaning all the trace files (excluding supplementary files) 2) Not arracing forder 3) Not arracing forder 4) Trace Package import Wizard Create an empty tracing grouper. Make are you have export tar, grow and table for most frame falls and export-manifests. The fast gape of the wizard should appear (Choose content to import) 14.1 Preparation 14.2 Open the trace package import wizard Click on "File", "Import", "Tracing", "Trace Package Import" and export-manifests. The fast gape of the wizard should appear (Choose content to import) The first page of the wizard should appear (Choose content to import) The first page of the wizard should appear (Choose content to import) The first page of the wizard should appear (Choose content to import) The first page of the wizard should appear (Choose content to import) The first page of the wizard should appear (Choose content to import) The first page of the wizard should appear (Choose content to import) The first page of the wizard should appear (Choose content to import) The first page of the wizard should appear (Choose content to import) The first page of the wizard should appear (Choose content to import) The first page of the wizard should appear (Choose content to import) The first page of the wizard should appear (Choose content to import) The first page of the wizard should appear (Choose content to import) The first page of the wizard should appear (Choose content to import) The first page of the wizard should appear (Choose content to import) The first page of the wizard should appear (Choose content to import) The first page of the wizard should appear (Choose content to import) The first page of the wizard should appear (Choose content to import to impo	1) A trace folder for each trace containing all the trace files (excluding supplementary files) 2) A tracing folder containing all the supplementary files 3) An export-manifest.xml file listing the trace files,	
Create an empty tracing project. Make sure you have export tar gravalable from the Trace Package Export Warard (13) text case, which should include everything including trace files, supplementary files and export-manifest.ml. 14.2 Open the trace package import wirard Click on "File", "Import", "Tracing", "Trace Package Import" and click Next 14.3 Project Selection Click the Select button. Choose the previously created project. The Into project field gets filled with the selected project name. SWTBot 1 Click on the Browse button. 1 Click on the Browse button. Choose the previously created project. The Into project field gets filled with the selected project name. SWTBot 1 Click on the Browse button. SwTBot Pass 1 Click on the Browse button. The previously created project. The Into project field gets filled with the selected project name. SwTBot 2 Browse for export tar gr. on the file system 1 Click on the Browse button. The previously created project. The Into project field gets filled with the selected project name. SwTBot 2 Browse for export tar gr. on the file system 1 Click on the Browse button. The previously created project. The Into project field gets filled with the selected project name. SwTBot 2 Browse for export tar gr. on the file system 1 Click on the Browse button. The previously created project. The Into project field gets filled with the selected project name. SwTBot 2 Browse for export tar gr. on the file system 1 Click on the Browse button. The press on the file steel and the selected project name. SwTBot 2 Browse for export tar gr. on the file system selected. The Into project Explore and the selected of the selected All, enabled after Select All, enabled after Select All, enabled after Select All. enabled after Select	In both archives, verify that it contains: 1) A Traces folder containing all the trace files (excluding supplementary files) 2) No. tracing folder 3) An export-manifest.xml file listing the trace files and	
Create an empty tracing project. Make sure you have export tar gr available from the Trace Package Export Wzard (3) test case, which should include everything including trace files, supplementary files and export-manifest.ndi. 14.2 Open the trace package import wizard click Next 14.3 Project Selection Click on #File*, "Import", "Tracing", "Trace Package Import" and click Next 1 Open the trace package import wizard click Next 1 Open the trace package import wizard click Next 1 Open the trace package import wizard click Next 1 Open the trace package import wizard click Next 1 Open the trace package import wizard click Next 1 Open the trace package import wizard click Next 1 Open the trace package import wizard click Next 1 Open the trace package import wizard click Next 1 Open the trace package import wizard click Next 1 Open the trace package import wizard click Next 1 Open the trace package import wizard click Next 1 Open the trace package import wizard click Next 1 Open the trace package import wizard click Next 1 Open the trace package import wizard click Next 1 Open the trace package import wizard click Next button. Choose the previously created project. The Into project field gets filled with the selected project name. SWTBot import to import		
14.2 Open the trace package import wizard click Next 14.3 Project Selection Click the Select button. Choose the previously created project. The Into project field gets filled with the selected project name. SWTBot 1) Click on the Browse button. 1) Click on the Browse button. 2) Browse for export tar go on the file system 14.4 Archive file selection 2) Browse for export tar go on the file system 2) Browse for export tar go on the file system 3) Boselect/Select All Select All Button. Then press on the Select All Button. Then press on the Select All. Button is disabled. 4.5 Deselect/Select All Select All Select All Select All Button. Then press on the Select All. Button. Then press on the Select All. Button is disabled after Deselect All, enabled after Select All. Then Click Pass the Deselect All Button. Then press on the Select All. Button. Then press on the Select All. Button is disabled after Deselect All. Enabled after Select All. Enabled after Deselect All. Enabled after Select All. Enabled after Deselect All.	t Wizard (13) test case, which	
14.2 Open the trace package import wizard click Next import) 14.3 Project Selection Click the Select button. Choose the previously created project. 15. Click on the Browse button. 16. Click on the Browse button. 17. Click on the Browse button. 18. Select All Archive file selection 18. Select All Select All Select All button. 18. Select All Select All Select All button. 18. Select All Select All Select All button. 18. Select All Select All Select All Select All button. 18. Select All Select A	"Trace Package Import" and The first page of the wizard should appear (Choose content to	
1) Click on the Browse button. 2) Browse for export.tar gz on the file system 14.5 Deselect/Select All 14.6 Trace element selection 14.7 Trace sub-element selection 14.8 Select All select All 14.8 Select All 14.9 Finish the wizard 14.10 Supplementary Files 14.10 Supplementary Files 14.11 Bookmarks 14.11 Bookmarks 14.12 Open from bookmark Open the wizard again (step 13.2) and select the archive file (step) 14.13 Overwrite 14.13 Overwrite 15. Click on the Browse button. 2) Browse for export.tar gz on the file step to selected. If list thrace are unselected, the Next button is disabled. SWTBot Select All, enabled after Select All. SWBot SWBot Select All should become disabled after Deselect All, enabled after Select All, enabled after Deselect All enabl		
1) Click on the Browse button. 2) Browse for export.tar gz on the file system 14.5 Deselect/Select All 14.6 Trace element selection 14.7 Trace sub-element selection 14.8 Select All select All 14.8 Select All 14.9 Finish the wizard 14.10 Supplementary Files 14.10 Supplementary Files 14.11 Bookmarks 14.11 Bookmarks 14.12 Open from bookmark Open the wizard again (step 13.2) and select the archive file (step) 14.13 Overwrite 14.13 Overwrite 15. Click on the Browse button. 2) Browse for export.tar gz on the file step to selected. If list thrace are unselected, the Next button is disabled. SWTBot Select All, enabled after Select All. SWBot SWBot Select All should become disabled after Deselect All, enabled after Select All, enabled after Deselect All enabl		
14.4 Archive file selection 2) Browse for export,tar.gz on the file system selected, If all traces are unselected, the Next button is disabled. SWTBot Pass	lously created project. The Into project field gets filled with the selected project name. SW1Bot Pass	
14.5 Deselect/Select All Select All button. Select All. 14.6 Trace element selection Unselect the trace2 element All elements in the trace tree are unselected. SWTBot Trace sub-element selection Unselect the kernel_vm > Trace element All elements in the trace tree are unselected. Manual When Select All is clicked, all the tree elements are selected. When Deselect All is clicked, all the tree elements are selected. When Deselect All is clicked, all the tree elements are deselected. When Deselect All is clicked, all the tree elements are deselected. When Deselect All is clicked, all the tree elements are selected. When Deselect All is clicked, all the tree elements are deselected. When Deselect All is clicked, all the tree elements are deselected. When Deselect All is clicked, all the tree elements are selected. When Deselect All is clicked, all the tree elements are deselected. When Deselect All is clicked, all the tree elements are selected. When Deselect All is clicked, all the tree elements are selected. When Deselect All is clicked, all the tree elements are selected. When Deselect All is clicked, all the tree elements are selected. When Deselect All is clicked, all the tree elements are selected. When Deselect All is clicked, all the tree elements are selected. When Deselect All is clicked, all the tree elements are selected. When Deselect All is clicked, all the tree elements are selected. When Deselect All is clicked, all the tree elements are selected. When Deselect All is clicked, all the tree elements are selected. When Deselect All is clicked, all the tree elements are selected. When Deselect All is clicked, all the tree elements are selected. When Deselect All is clicked, all the tree elements are selected. When Deselect All is clicked, all the tree elements are selected. When Deselect All is clicked, all the tree elements are selected. When Deselect All is clicked, all the tree elements are selected. When Deselect All is clicked, all the tree elements are selected. When Deselect All is clicked, all	rstem selected. If all traces are unselected, the Next button is disabled. SWTBot	
14.6 Trace element selection Unselect the trace2 element All elements in the trace tree are unselected. SWTBot 14.7 Trace sub-element selection Unselect the kernel_vm > Trace element All elements in the trace tree are unselected. Manual When Select All is clicked, all the tree elements are selected. When Deselect All is clicked, all the tree elements are deselected. When Deselect All is clicked, all the tree elements are deselected. When Deselect All is clicked, all the tree elements are deselected. SWTBot 14.9 Finish the wizard Click Finish Pass Pass Very fast 14.10 Supplementary Files Right-click on trace2 in Project Explorer Delete Supplementary files appears in the content menu Manual 14.11 Bookmarks Open the Bookmarks view Bookmarks appear in the list for the imported traces Manual 14.12 Open from bookmark Double click on one of the bookmarks Pass Pass Pass Pass Pass Pass Pass Pa		
14.8 Select/Deselect All 14.8 Select/Deselect All 14.8 Select/Deselect All 14.8 Select All 14.8 Select/Deselect All 14.9 Finish the wizard 14.10 Supplementary Files 14.11 Bookmarks Open the Bookmarks view Open the wizard again (step 13.2) and select the archive file (step 14.13 Overwrite 14.13 Overwrite Open the wizard again (step 13.2) and select the archive file (step 14.13 again. All elements in the trace tree are unselected. When Deselect All is clicked, all the tree elements are selected. When Deselect All is clicked, all the tree elements are deselected. SWTBot Pass Very fast Pass Very fast Pass Very fast A dialog should papear at the bottom the the dialog and it should disappear upon completion. The two traces should appear upon completion. The two traces should suppear upon completion. The two traces should appear upon completion. The two traces should		
With nothing selected, click Select All. Then click Deselect All. Then click Deselect All is clicked, all the tree elements are selected. When Deselect All is clicked, all the tree elements are deselected. When Deselect All is clicked, all the tree elements are deselected. When Deselect All is clicked, all the tree elements are deselected. A progress bar should appear at the bottom the the dialog and it should disappear upon completion. The two traces should appear under the project in Project Explorer 14.10 Supplementary Files Right-click on trace2 in Project Explorer 14.11 Bookmarks Open the Bookmarks view Bookmarks appear in the list for the imported traces Manual The corresponding trace opens at the bookmarked event. Bookmarks are displayed in the event table. Manual Pass A dialog should prompt the user to overwrite for each trace. Answering Yes to All should overwrite without prompting again. Manual Pass A dialog should overwrite without prompting again.		
With nothing selected, click Select All. Then click Deselect All. Then click Deselect All is clicked, all the tree elements are deselected A progress bar should appear at the bottom the the dialog and it should disappear upon completion. The two traces should appear under the project Explorer 14.9 Finish the wizard Click Finish Right-click on trace2 in Project Explorer 14.10 Supplementary Files Right-click on trace2 in Project Explorer 14.11 Bookmarks Open the Bookmarks view Bookmarks appear in the list for the imported traces Manual Pass The corresponding trace opens at the bookmarked event. Bookmarks are displayed in the event table. Manual Pass A dialog should prompt the user to overwrite for each trace. Answering Yes to All should overwrite without prompting again. Manual Pass		
14.9 Finish the wizard Click Finish Pass Very fast 14.10 Supplementary Files Right-click on trace2 in Project Explorer Delete Supplementary files appears in the content menu Manual Pass 14.11 Bookmarks Open the Bookmarks view Bookmarks appear in the list for the imported traces Manual Pass 14.12 Open from bookmark Double click on one of the bookmarks Manual Pass 14.13 Overwrite A dialog should prompt the user to overwrite for each trace. Answering Yes to All should overwrite without prompting again. Manual Pass A dialog should prompt the user to overwrite for each trace. Answering Yes to All should overwrite without prompting again. Manual Pass	Then click Deselect All. Then When Deselect All is clicked, all the tree elements are	
14.11 Bookmarks Open the Bookmarks view Bookmarks appear in the list for the imported traces Manual The corresponding trace opens at the bookmarked event. Bookmarks are displayed in the event table. A dialog should prompt the user to overwrite for each trace. Answering Yes to All should overwrite without prompting again. Manual Pass A dialog should prompt the user to overwrite for each trace. Answering Yes to All should overwrite without prompting again. Manual Pass	should disappear upon completion. The two traces should	
The corresponding trace opens at the bookmarked event. Bookmarks are displayed in the event table. Manual Pass A dialog should prompt the user to overwrite for each trace. Answering Yes to All should overwrite without prompting again. Manual Pass A dialog should prompt the user to overwrite without prompting again. Manual Pass	Delete Supplementary files appears in the content menu Manual Pass	
14.12 Open from bookmark Double click on one of the bookmarks Bookmarks are displayed in the event table. Manual Open the wizard again (step 13.2) and select the archive file (step 14.13 Overwrite 13.4). Click Finish. Bookmarks are displayed in the event table. A dialog should prompt the user to overwrite for each trace. Answering Yes to All should overwrite without prompting again. Manual Pass	Bookmarks appear in the list for the imported traces Manual Pass	
Open the wizard again (step 13.2) and select the archive file (step 14.13 Overwrite 13.4). Click Finish. Answering Yes to All should overwrite without prompting again. Manual Pass	Bookmarks are displayed in the event table. Manual Pass	
15 Time Offsetting	elect the archive file (step Answering Yes to All should overwrite without prompting	
Open Project Explorer view and Properties view. Create an empty tracing project. Import two different traces to the project. Open the traces and note their start time. Close the traces.	es to the project. Open the	

15.2	Apply time offset dialog - trace selection	Select both trace elements in the Project Explorer view. Right-click and select Apply Time Offset	The Apply time offset dialog opens in Basic mode. The Trace name show both traces and the Offset in seconds is blank.	SWTBot	Pass	
15.3	Apply time offset dialog - folder selection	Select the Traces folder element in the Project Explorer view. Right-click and select Apply Time Offset	The Apply time offset dialog opens in Basic mode. The Trace name show both traces and the Offset in seconds is blank.	SWTBot	Pass	
15.4	Apply time offset dialog - experiment selection	Create an experiment with both traces. Select the experiment element in the Project Explorer view. Right-click and select Apply Time Offset	The Apply time offset dialog opens in Basic mode. The Trace name show both traces and the Offset in seconds is blank.	SWTBot	Pass	
15.5	Apply time offset dialog - Basic mode	Select a trace element in the Project Explorer view. Right-click and select Apply Time Offset In the Offset in seconds column, enter a time with seconds and decimals. Click OK. Open the trace.	The timestamps in the trace are all offset by the entered value. The Properties view shows the 'time offset' with the entered value.	SWTBot	Pass	
15.6	Apply time offset dialog - cumulative offset	Select the same trace element in the Project Explorer view. Right-click and select Apply Time Offset In the Offset in seconds column, enter a time with seconds and decimals. Click OK. Open the trace.	The timestamps in the trace are all offset by the cumulative sum of the previous and current entered value. The Properties view shows the 'time offset' with the cumulative value.	SWTBot	Pass	
15.7	Clear time offset	Select the trace element in the Project Explorer view. Right-click and select Clear time offset. Click OK to confirm. Open the trace.	The timestamps in the trace are back to their original values. The Properties view shows the 'time offset' as blank.	SWTBot	Pass	
15.8	Apply time offset dialog - Advanced mode	Open one trace and close the other trace. Select both trace elements in the Project Explorer view. Right-click and select Apply Time Offset Choose the Advanced radio button.	The Apply time offset dialog opens and is switched to Advanced mode. The Trace name show both traces and the Offset in seconds is blank. The Reference time for the opened trace is set to its start time.	Manual	Pass	
15.9	Apply time offset dialog - Advanced mode - compute from selection	Double-click the second trace to open it. Select an event in its trace editor. Select the first trace editor. Select an event in its trace editor. Click the button in the dialog row of the second trace. Click OK. Open both traces.	Both traces are open. Selecting an event updates the Reference time for the selected trace, and updates the Target time for all traces. Pressing the button computes the Offset in seconds as the difference between Target time and Reference time for that row. The trace which has a computed offset is closed when the OK button is pressed. After reopening, the two previously selected events now have the same timestamp. The Properties view shows the 'time offset' with the computed value.	Manual	Pass	With context switch traces
15.10	Apply time offset dialog - Advanced mode - compute from entered values		The trace is opened. The Reference time is set to the trace start time. The Reference time and Target time can be copied, pasted, and edited. Pressing the button computes the Offset based on the current time values. The trace is closed with the OK button is pressed. After reopening, the timestamps in the trace are offset according to the computed value. The Properties view shows the 'time offset' with the computed value.	Manual	Pass	
15.11	Clear time offset with opened traces	Open both traces. Select both trace elements in the Project Explorer view. Right-click and select Clear time offset. Click OK to confirm. Open the traces.	The opened traces are closed when the OK button is pressed. After reopening, the timestamps in the traces are back to their original values. The Properties view shows the 'time offset' as blank.	Manual	Pass	

3.2.0-TraceCompassTestCases HistogramView

	Section	Pass	Fail	Туре	To Do	Comment
	TMF - Histogram View	50	0	5	0	9
Target:	Ubuntu 14.04 64 bit					
Chan	Took Coop	Astica	Vasifiantian			Commont
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification			Comment
1	Preparation					
1.1	Step 1	Open and reset LTTng Kernel perspective	LTTng Kernel perspective opens with correct views	SWTBot	Pass	
1.2	Step 2	Open an LTTng trace	Views are populated	SWTBot	Pass	
_						
2	Manage View	Class de Wistonson Visson	Winter way View in a second for a second for	CWTD-4	Descri	0.4740
2.1	Close view	Close the Histogram View	Histogram View is removed from perspective	SWTBot	Pass	84710
	Open view	Window > Show View > Tracing > Histogram	Histogram View is displayed and re-populated	SWTBot	Pass	84710
2.3	Resize	Resize the Histogram View width-wise	Histograms are compressed/decompressed without loss	SWTBot	Pass	Tested with HistogramDataModelTest
3	Full Trace Histogram					
3.1	Single selection	Select timestamp with left-click	Selection Start/End + blue bars are updated	Manual	Pass	
3.2	Range selection	Select time range with shift-left-click, shift-left-drag or left-drag	Selection Start/End + blue bars are updated	Manual	Pass	
3.3	Drag zoom window	Drag the zoom window left/right with ctrl-left-drag or middle-drag	Zoom window is dragged, won't go beyond full range	Manual	Pass	
3.4	Move zoom window	Move the zoom window with ctrl-left-click or middle-click	Zoom window is centered on click, won't go beyond full range	Manual	Pass	
3.5	Set zoom window	Set a new zoom window with right-drag	Zoom window is set, Window Span is updated, won't go beyond histogram range	Manual	Pass	
			Zoom window is updated, Window Span is updated, won't go			
3.6	Zoom in/out	Zoom in/out with mouse wheel up/down	below 2 ns, won't exceed full trace range	Manual	Pass	
3.7	Arrow keys	Move the current event using left/right arrow keys	Selection (blue bar) moves to the previous/next non-empty bucket	Manual	Pass	
3.8	Home/End keys	Press Home/End key	Selection Start/End moves to beginning/end of trace (i.e. start time of last bucket is selected)	Manual	Pass	
		With a trace containing lost events, click the "Hide lost events" toolbar				
3.9	Lost events	icon. Click it again.	The lost events (red bars) are toggled on and off.	Manual	Pass	
3.10	Zoom in/out (key)	Zoom in/out with +/- key	Zoom window is updated, Window Span is updated, won't go below 2 ns, won't exceed full trace range	Manual	Pass	
4	Time Range Histogram					
4.1	Single selection	Select timestamp with left-click	Selection Start/End + blue bars are updated	Manual	Pass	
4.2	Range selection	Select time range with shift-left-click, shift-left-drag or left-drag	Selection Start/End + blue bars are updated	Manual	Pass	
	_		_			
4.3	Drag zoom window	Drag the zoom window left/right with ctrl-left-drag or middle-drag	Zoom window is dragged, won't go beyond full range	Manual	Pass	
4.4	Zoom in/out	Zoom in/out with mouse wheel up/down	Zoom window is updated, Window Span is updated, won't go below 2 ns, won't exceed full trace range	Manual	Pass	
4.5	Arrow keys	Move the current event using left/right arrow keys	Selection (blue bar) moves to the previous/next non-empty bucket	Manual	Pass	
4.6	Home/End keys	Press Home/End key	Selection Start/End moves to beginning/end of time range (i.e. start time of last bucket is selected)	Manual	Pass	
4.7	T	With a trace containing lost events, click the "Hide lost events" toolbar	The lest equate (or the ex) and to the lest	M- 1	D	
4.7	Lost events	icon. Click it again.	The lost events (red bars) are toggled on and off.	Manual	Pass	
3.10	Zoom in/out (key)	Zoom in/out with +/- key	Zoom window is updated, Window Span is updated, won't go below 2 ns, won't exceed full trace range	Manual	Pass	
5	Selection Start/End					
5.1	Set selection start	Enter a TS within the full range in Selection Start widget	Selection Start + blue bars are updated	Manual	Pass	selection range

3.2.0-TraceCompassTestCases HistogramView

5.2	Set selection end	Enter a TS within the full range in Selection End widget	Selection End + blue bars are updated	Manual	Pass	
		Select the link icon. Enter a TS within the full range in Selection Start	·			
5.3	Set selection (linked)	widget	Selection Start/End + blue bars are updated	Manual	Pass	
5.4	Set invalid selection start	Enter a TS before the full range start in Selection Start widget	Selection Start + blue bar set to first event	Manual	Pass	
5.5	Set invalid selection end	Enter a TS after the full range end in Selection End widget	Selection End + blue bar set to last event	Manual	Pass	
6	Window Span					
6.1	Set window span	Enter a span in Window Span widget	Both Histograms are updated accordingly	Manual	Pass	
6.2	Set large window span	Enter an invalid span (too large) in Window Span widget	Span set to full range	Manual	Pass	
6.3	Set invalid window span	Enter an invalid span (too small, negative, not a number) in Window Span widget	Span set to previous value	Manual	Pass	What is to small? 1ns seems to work (smaller than 1ns)
7	Selected Timestamp Synchronization					
	Time Range mouse	Click on the time range histogram. The time of the bucket at the				
7.1	synchronization	mouse position is selected.	Other views are synchronized to the selected time	Manual	Pass	7 M. A
7.2	Full Trace mouse synchronization	Click on the full trace histogram. The time of the bucket at the mouse position is selected.	Other views are synchronized to the selected time	Manual	Pass	Zoom Window is moved if selection is outside the current zoom window and a time graph window is open (e.g. CFV). Otherwise zoom window stays.
7.3	Selection synchronization (linked)	Select the link icon. Enter a time within the full range in Selection Start widget	Other views are synchronized to the selected time	Manual	Pass	
7.4	External synchronization	In any other view that supports time synchronization, select a time.	Selection Start/End + blue bars in both histograms are updated to the selected time	Manual	Pass	
8	Selected Time Range Synchronization					
8.1	Time Range mouse synchronization	Select a time range in the small histogram (shift-left click, left-drag or shift-left drag).	Verify that the selected time range shows in both histograms, and in other views.	Manual	Pass	
8.2	Full Trace mouse synchronization	Select a time range in the full histogram (shift-left click, left-drag, shift-left drag).	Verify that the selected time range shows in both histograms, and in other views.	Manual	Pass	
8.3	Selection Start/End synchronization	Enter a time within the full range in Selection Start/End widget	Other views are synchronized to the selected time range	Manual	Pass	Zoom Window is moved if selection is outside the current zoom window and a time graph window is open (e.g. CFV). Otherwise zoom window stays.
8.4	External synchronization	In any other view that supports time range synchronization, select a time range.	Selection Start/End + blue bars in both histograms are updated to the selected time range	Manual	Pass	
9	Zoom Window synchronization					
9.1	Time Range mouse synchronization	Select a zoom window in the small histogram (ctrl-left drag, middle-drag, right-drag, mouse wheel up/down).	Other views are synchronized to the new range	Manual	Pass	
9.2	Full Trace mouse synchronization	Select a zoom window in the full histogram (ctrl-left drag, middle-click, middle-drag, right-drag, mouse wheel up/down).	Other views are synchronized to the new range	Manual	Pass	
9.3	Window Span synchronization	Enter a new span in Window Span widget	Other views are synchronized to the new range	Manual	Pass	
9.4	External synchronization	In any other view that supports range synchronization, select a new zoom window.	Window Span and both histograms are updated to the new range	Manual	Pass	
10	Multiple Trace Synchronization					

3.2.0-TraceCompassTestCases HistogramView

	Preparation	1) Download traces.zip (if necessary) and unzip into a local directory \${local} 2) Import kernel trace \${local}/traces/import/kerneloverlap-testing 3) Import UST \${local}/traces/import/trace ust-overlap-testing 4) Create experiment with trace of 2) in it				
10.1	Open multiple traces (no overlap)	Open multiple traces that don't overlap in time	View shows the last opened trace	Manual	Pass	
10.2	Change selected time and range (no overlap)	Select a time and new range	Selection Start/End, Window Span and both histograms are updated to selected time and new range.	Manual	Pass	
10.3	Open multiple traces (overlap)	Open multiple traces that overlap in time	View shows the last opened trace	Manual	Pass	
10.4	Change selected time and range (overlap)	Select a time and new range	Selection Start/End, Window Span and both histograms are updated to selected time and new range.	Manual	Pass	
10.5	Select other trace (overlap)	Select different trace by clicking its editor tab	View is updated to show selected trace. Selection Start/End, Window Span and both histograms are set to the newly selected time and range.	Manual	Pass	
10.6	Trace coloring	With an experiment containing multiple traces opened, click the "Activate trace coloring" toolbar icon. Click it again.	The colors in both Histograms and toggled on and off. When it is toggled off, the legend disappears at the bottom and only one color is used for non-lost events.	Manual	Pass	
10.7	Close all traces	Close all trace editor tabs	View is cleared.	Manual	Pass	

3.2.0-TraceCompassTestCases

BookmarksView

	Section	Pass	Fail	Type	To Do	Comment
	TMF - BookmarksView	17	0	2	0	0
Target:	Ubuntu 14.10 64 bit					
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification			Comment
1	Preparation					
1.1	Preparation step 1	Open and reset LTTng Kernel perspective	LTTng Kernel perspective opens with correct views.	SWTBot	Pass	
2	Trace bookmarks			., ,		
2.1	Show Bookmarks View	Select Bookmarks view (bottom folder)	Bookmaks view is shown	Manual	Pass	
2.2	Open trace	Open an LTTng CTF Kernel trace	Views are populated. Verify that a Kernel events editor is opened showing LTTng Kernel specific columns	SWTBot	Pass	
2.3	Add Trace Bookmark	Add a bookmark, by a) double-clicking on the left margin next to an event b) right-clicking the margin and select Add bookmark c) using the Edit > Add bookmark menu. Enter the bookmark description in dialog box	Make sure that bookmark icon is shown on left site of the event row and is added to the Bookmarks view with relevant information (i.e. Description entered and correct trace resource)	Manual	Pass	
2.4	Open Trace Bookmark (1)	Scroll within event table so that bookmark is not visible anymore and then double-click on bookmark in Bookmarks View	Make sure that event with bookmark is selected and visible in event table	Manual	Pass	
2.5	Open Trace Bookmark (2)	Open another trace #2 and then double-click on bookmark in Bookmarks view	Make sure that correct trace #1 is brought to top and correct event with bookmark is selected in events table	Manual	Pass	
2.6	Open Trace Bookmark (3)	Close the trace #1 and then double-click on bookmark in Bookmarks view	Make sure that correct trace #1 is opened and correct event with bookmark is selected in events table	Manual	Pass	
2.7	Delete Bookmark (from table)	Select bookmarks icon in event table right-click on icon and select "Remove Bookmark"	Make sure that bookmark icon is removed from event table and corresponding bookmark is removed from the Bookmarks view	Manual	Pass	
2.8	Delete Bookmark (from table)	Double-clicking bookmarks icon in event table.	Make sure that bookmark icon is removed from event table and corresponding bookmark is removed from the Bookmarks view	Manual	Pass	
2.9	Delete Bookmark (from Bookmarks view)	Add a bookmark (see 2.4), then select bookmark in Bookmarks view, right mouse click and select "Delete". Confirm the deletion.	Make sure that bookmark icon is removed from event table and corresponding Bookmark is removed from the Bookmarks view	Manual	Pass	
3	Experiment bookmarks					
3.1	Create and open experiment	Create Experiment with 2 LTTng CTF Kernel traces in it and open experiment	Verify that an Events editor is opened showing LTTng Kernel specific columns	Manual	Pass	
3.2	Add Experiment Bookmark	Add a bookmark, by a) double-clicking on the left margin next to an event b) right-clicking the margin and select Add bookmark c) using the Edit > Add bookmark menu. Enter the bookmark description in dialog box	Make sure that bookmark icon is shown on left site of the event row and is added to the Bookmarks view with relevant information (i.e. Description entered and correct experiment resource)	Manual	Pass	
3.3	Open Experiment Bookmark (1)	Scroll within event table so that bookmark is not visible anymore and then double-click on bookmark in Bookmarks View	Make sure that event with bookmark is selected and visible in event table	Manual	Pass	
3.4	(2)	Open another trace #2 and then double-click on bookmark in Bookmarks view	Make sure that correct experiment #1 is brought to top and correct event with bookmark is selected in events table	Manual	Pass	
3.5	Open Experiment Bookmark (3)	Close the experiment #1 and then double-click on bookmark in Bookmarks view	Make sure that correct experiment #1 is opened and correct event with bookmark is selected in events table	Manual	Pass	

3.2.0-TraceCompassTestCases

BookmarksView

3.6	Delete Bookmark (from table)		Make sure that bookmark icon is removed from event table and corresponding bookmark is removed from the Bookmarks view	Manual	Pass
3.7		Add a bookmark (see 6.4), then select bookmark in Bookmarks view, right mouse click and select "Delete". Confirm the deletion.	Make sure that bookmark icon is removed from event table and corresponding Bookmark is removed from the Bookmarks view	Manual	Pass

3.2.0-TraceCompassTestCases FiltersView

	Section	Pass	Fail		To Do	Comment
	TMF - Filters View	12	0	12	0	1
Target:	Ubuntu 14.10 64 bit					
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification			Comment
1	Open a trace to be filtered	Trace is opened	SWTBot	SWTBot	Pass	
2	Open filter view	Filter view is opened	SWTBot	SWTBot	Pass	
	Create a filter on event type					
3	and timestamp	The filterview contains a filter on the event type and the timestamp	SWTBot	SWTBot	Pass	
3.1	Apply that filter	A subset of the events pass	SWTBot	SWTBot	Pass	
	Create a filter on the					
4	timestamp oring field values	Create the filter	SWTBot	SWTBot	Pass	
4.1	Apply that filter	A subset of the events pass	SWTBot	SWTBot	Pass	
	Create a filter with equals					
5	node	Create the filter	SWTBot	SWTBot	Pass	
5.1	Apply that filter	A subset of the events pass	SWTBot	SWTBot	Pass	
	Create a filter with matches					
6	node	Create the filter	SWTBot	SWTBot	Pass	
6.1	Apply that filter	A subset of the events pass	SWTBot	SWTBot	Pass	
	Create a filter with contains					
7	node	Create the filter	SWTBot	SWTBot	Pass	
7.1	Apply that filter	A subset of the events pass	SWTBot	SWTBot	Pass	

3.2.0-TraceCompassTestCases ColorsView

	Section	Pass	Fail		To Do	Comment
	TMF - Colors View	6	0	6	0	0
Target:	Ubuntu 14.10 64 bit					
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification			Comment
1	Open a test trace	a trace is visible in the events editor	SWTBot	SWTBot	Pass	
2	Open the colors view	the view is visible	SWTBot	SWTBot	Pass	
3	Select a color and a filter	Select a color and a filter, the matching events should update their colors (background and foreground) to the new ones	SWTBot	SWTBot	Pass	
4	Add multiple colors	Click on add 4 times, four colors should be displayed	SWTBot	SWTBot	Pass	
5	Change the color priorities	By clicking on up and down, the order of the displayed colors should change	SWTBot	SWTBot	Pass	
6	Delete all the colors	The color filters should disappear.	SWTBot	SWTBot	Pass	

3.2.0-TraceCompassTestCases SequenceDiagram

	Section	Pass	Fail		To Do	Comment			
	TMF - Sequence Diagram		0	2	0	13			
Target:	Ubuntu 14.04 64 bit								
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification	Туре		Comment			
1	Preparation								
		1) Download traces.zip (if necessary) and unzip into a local directory \${local}							
		2)Use traces simple-server-thread1 and simple-server-				Note: UI tests are not SWTBot, but JUnit tests. Tests are			
		thread2 under traces/import/ for test cases below				triggered programmatically right below the dialogs level			
			LTTng Kernel perspective opens with correct views:						
1.1	Open perspective	Open and reset LTTng Kernel perspective	Project Explorer, Control, Control Flow, Resources, Statistics, Histogram, Properties, Bookmarks	SWTBot	Pass				
	Open TMF Sequence	Use menu Window \rightarrow Show View \rightarrow Other \rightarrow Tracing \rightarrow							
1.2	Diagram View	Sequence Diagram	Verify that 'Sequence Diagram' view is shown	SWTBot	Pass				
		Create Tracing Project Create Experiment (SeqExp)							
		3) Import 2 traces simple-server-thread1 and simple-server-thread2	Verify that sequence diagram was loaded. The interaction show						
		4) Add these 2 traces to experiment	the signal numbers (Note that trace doesn't contain strings for						
1.3	Create and open experiment with sequence diagram data	6) Open (double-click on) the experiment	the interactions. A special parser would be necessary to map signal number to trace)	Manual	Pass				
2	Manage View								
2.1	Close view	Close Sequence Diagram view	Sequence Diagram View is removed from perspective	Manual	Pass				
	Open view when	1) Close 'Sequence Diagram' View							
2.2	experiment/traces is already loaded	load sequence diagram experiment Open Sequence Diagram view	Verify that sequence diagram was loaded. Verify that all 17 pages are loaded.	Manual	Pass	difficult to get the numb of pages			
2.2	louded	5) Open Sequence Biagram view	pages are routed.	ivianidai	1 433	difficult to get the fittino of pages			
3	Tooltip								
						Tooltip backgound is very dark and text is hard to read on			
		1) Goto to first page (no selection of any interaction or lifeline) 2)	Verify that tooltip appears with content with interaction name			Ubuntu 13.10, 14.10 with default theme https://bugs.eclipse.org/bugs/show_bug.cgi?id=455523. The			
3.1	Hover over interaction	Hover over first interaction (arrow or number)	and time stamp (10000 14:58:00.740995147)	Manual	Pass	value is not the same			
			Verify that tooltip appears with content with interaction names						
		1) Goto to first page	and time stamp delta between selected interaction and						
3.2	Hover over interaction after selection	2) select first interaction 3) Hover over 3rd interaction	interaction that was hovered over (10001 \rightarrow 10000 delta: 000.000 157 023)	Manual	Pass				
3.2	Sciection	3) Hover over 514 interaction	Verify that tooltip appears with delta and graph to show where	ivianidai	1 433				
	Hover over time compression	Hover over first element in time compression bar on the left of the	delta is in relation to current configured min max values. (delta:						
3.3	bar	view	000.000 3 480)	Manual	Pass				
4	View Synchronization								
4	view Sylicili Ollizacion					•			
			Verify that interaction is highlighted in 'Sequence Diagram'						
			view. Verify that in the events table the corresponding event is						
4.1	Selection of interaction	Select an interaction in the 'Sequence Diagram'	selected. Verify that time stamps matches	Manual	Pass				
4.2	Selection of event in events table	Select an sequence diagram event in the events table (type SEND or RECEIVE)	Verify that corresponding interaction is selected in the 'Sequence Diagram' view	Manual	Pass	sequence diagram interaction is seleted but it is not very clear			
7.2	more .	ALCERTED)	Sequence Diagram view	ivialitiai	1 055	It's a bit unclear to me what this is supposed to do. I think it			
						means when the start of the range changes, it should update			
4.3	G.1. 6		Verify that the content of the 'Sequence diagram' changes and		D	the events shown in the sequence diagram			
4.3	Selection of new time range	Change time range in 'Histogram View'.	the interactions are part of the new window range	Manual	Pass	Bernd: I updated the description to clarify for the next release.			
5	View Actions								
,	Actività		77 10 1 100 11						
			Verify that different time ranges are selected when changing page by looking at Histogram View. Histogram View window						
			will show the start of the page. Note that there are 10000						
		Use buttons and menu items 'Go to next page', 'Go to previous page', 'Go to last page' and 'Go to first page' to navigate through trace. Use	interactions per page. In this traces there are in total 160032 interactions. Verify that last page has 32 interactions between 2						
5.1	Test page navigation	also menu item 'Pages' to jump to specific page	lifelines. Verify that last page has 32 interactions between 2	Manual	Pass				
	1								

3.2.0-TraceCompassTestCases SequenceDiagram

5.2	Test menu item 'Pages'	1) Select menu item 'Pages' 2) In text box type "9" 3) Click on 'OK'	Verify that a dialog box will show. Verify that for this trace it shows 'Total: 17 pages is shown' and the current page is displayed in the text box. After step 3) verify that page where changed to page 9. For this trace page 9 is the page with 3 lifelines.	Manual	Pass			
5.3	Find of interaction	Goto to page 1 → 1) Use button and menu item "Find" 2) select Interactions and deselect lifeline 3) type regular expression 10.*00 4) press find 5) press find 6) press find 7) press find 8) press find	After 4) verify that interaction 10000 (player1 → master) is selected. After 5) verify that interaction 10100 (master → player1) is selected. After 6) verify that 10000 (player2 → master) is selected. After 7) verify that interaction 10100 (master → player2). After 8 nothing else will be found	Manual	Pass	It should have a string status in the search that specify that the nothing was found. In the test 34, if the user search for "10. *03" the find dialog will show "String not found". It should be shown for this test too.		
5.4	Find of lifeline	Goto to page 1 → 1) Use button and menu item "Find" 2) select lifeline and deselect interaction 3) type player2 4) press find 5) press find	After 4) verify that lifeline with name player2 is selected (page 9 with 3 lifelines). After 5) player2 is selected on page 10	Manual	Pass	It reaches the right pages but the selection does not highlight anything when the find box is still opened. It only highlight the lifeline when we close the find dialog. Bernd: It supposed to highlight the lifeline on the correct page. So, test is successful. JC: The selection highlight the lifeline but it is difficult to see.		
5.5	Find criteria persistence	Restart eclipse open find dialog	Verify that previous used find criteria are still in the list	Manual	Pass			
5.6	Find short-cut	1) Select 'Sequence Diagram' view 2) pres CTRL+F	Verify that find dialog opens	Manual	Pass			
5.7	Filter of interactions	Goto to page 1 → 1) Use menu item 'Hide Patterns' 2) Press Add 3.1) select Interactions and deselect Lifeline 3.2) type regular expression 10.*03 4) Press 'Create' 5) Press 'Ot'	After 5) verify that Interactions with name 10003 and 10103 are not shown	Manual	Pass			
5.8	Filter of lifelines	Goto to page 9 → 1) Use menu item 'Hide Patterns' 2) Press Add 3.1) select Lifelines and deselect Interactions 3.2) type regular player2 4) Press 'Create' 5) Press 'Ok'	After 5) verify that player2 is not shown	Manual	Pass			
		Apply one filter Use menu item 'Hide Patterns' deselect filter						
5.9	Deselect filter	4) click 'Ok' 1) Restart eclipse	Verify that all lifelines and interactions are shown	Manual	Pass			
5.10	Filter criteria persistence	2) open hide dialog	Verify that previous used hide criteria are still in the list	Manual	Pass			
5.11	Zoom-in	Use button and menu item for zoom-in to activate zooming in 2) click into sequence diagram view	Verify that 'Sequence Diagram' view zooms in. Note that no selection is possible.	Manual	Pass			
5.12	Selection after zooming	Click on button and menu item 'Select' to go back to selection mode select an interaction	Verify that selection is possible.	Manual	Pass			
5.13	Zoom-out	Use button and menu item for zoom-out to activate zooming out click into sequence diagram view	Verify that 'Sequence Diagram' view zoom out. Note that no selection is possible.	Manual	Pass			
5.14	Reset zoom	1) Use button and menu item for 'Reset zoom factor' to reset the zoom level	Verify that 'Sequence Diagram' view goes back to default zoom		Pass			
5.15	Configure min/max	Select menu item 'Configure Min Max' Change min to 100 and max to 2000 (keep scale and precision) press 'Ok'	After 1) verify that a dialog box shows with default values. After 3) verify that time compression bar changes some colors. It will show more deeper red because the max value is lower.	Manual	Pass			
5.16	Configure min/max (default)	After changing min and max 1) select menu 'Configure Min Max' 2) press 'Default' 3) press 'Ok'	After step 2) the default values are shown. After step 3) the time compression bar will change colors. Note that the default values are computed based on all deltas of 2 consecutive interactions.	Manual	Pass			
5.17	Show node end	Goto to page 1 → 1) Resize view so that the arrow of the interaction is not shown 2) select on interaction 3) Use menu item Navigation → Show node end	Verify that end lifeline of the interaction (the arrow) is shown	Manual	Pass	_		

3.2.0-TraceCompassTestCases SequenceDiagram

5.10		Goto to page 1 → 1) Resize view so that the beginning of the interactions are not shown 2) select on interaction								
5.18	Show node start	3) Use menu item Navigation → Show node start Goto to page 1 → 1) Resize view so that the arrow of the interaction is not shown 2) select on interaction	Verify that start lifeline of the interaction is shown	Manual	Pass	The shortcut is not working when the mouse is hovering the				
5.19	Show node end short-cut	3) Press SHIFT+ALT+END Goto to page 1 → 1) Resize view so that the arrow of the interaction is not shown 2) select on interaction	Verify that end lifeline of the interaction (the arrow) is shown	Manual	Pass	interaction The shortcut is not working when the mouse is hovering the				
5.20	Show node start short-cut	3) Press SHIFT+ALT+HOME	Verify that start lifeline of the interaction is shown	Manual	Pass	interaction				
5.21	Scroll down short cut	Press SHIFT+ALT+ARROW_DOWN	Verify that within a page the display scrolls down per view size	Manual	Pass					
						Key combination on Ubuntu 12.04 is used for something else. This can be disabled using the combiz-settings-manager (http://askubuntu. com/questions/171489/how-to-unbind-shift-alt-up-shortkey-in-12-04) After disabling this combination this test case passes				
5.22	Scroll up short cut	Press SHIFT+ALT+ARROW UP	Verify that within a page the display scrolls up per view size	Manual	Pass	On Ubuntu 14.04, 14.10, this is not an issue, by default the keys are not mapped.				
5.23	Overview feature	Goto page $9 \rightarrow$ Keep pressing + icon at the lowest right corner of the view and drag down, up, left or right	Verify that it's possible to navigate through a page of the sequence diagram view	Manual	Pass	On Ubuntu, the movement is hectic and the overview box is very narrow. On Mac OS X 10.8, the button is not visible but there is a visible empty space that is clickable in its place. Clicking on it brings up the overview box which has a reasonable size but movement is still hectic. Bug 436442				
5.24	Print	Select 'Sequence Diagram' view and press printer icon in the Eclipse's tool bar (or use CTRL+P). Select one pager page to print	Verify that it is possible to print	Manual	Pass	The dialog is confusing on Ubuntu. The "from pages" option do not update directly the values you enter Works on windows (including CTRL+P)	Pass on 16.04 and	16.10 co	uld it be cup	os giving you a hard time?
5.25	Remove filter (Bug 391714)	Create I filter if necessary (see 5.8) Open Error Log view if necessary Open filter dialog box and remove all filters Press 'Ok' Open filter dialog box again	Verify that no exceptions occurred and after 5) no filter are listed	Manual	Pass					
5.27	Time Sync. without interactions (Bug 391716)	Open trace without any sequence diagram information Open SD view if necessary Open Error Log view if necessary A change time range in Histogram view Change time current selected time in Histogram View	Make sure that no exceptions occurred	Manual	Pass					

3.2.0-TraceCompassTestCases EventsEditor

	Section TMF - EventsEditor	Pass 24	Fail 1	Type 10		Comment 3
Target:		24	'	10	U	<i>5</i>
Chan	Toch Case	Action	Verification			Commont
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification			Comment
1	Preparation					
1.1	Preparation step 1	Open and reset LTTng Kernel perspective	LTTng Kernel perspective opens with correct views.	SWTBot	Pass	
2	Trace bookmarks	Moved to sheet "BookmarksVlew"				
3	Experiment bookmarks	Moved to sheet "BookmarksView"				
4	Filter					
4.1	Filter	In the header row, enter some regex and press Ctrl+Enter	Only events matching regex are displayed. Top and bottom filter status rows update while filtering is ongoing. When filtering is done, status rows show number of matching events.	SWTBot	Pass	
4.2	Cancel filter	In the header row, enter some regex and press Ctrl+Enter, then quickly press ESC before filtering is done	Only some events matching regex are displayed. Status rows show partial number of matching events, with different 'stop' icon.	Manual	Pass	
4.3	Un-filter	In the header bar, click the icon to delete a filter	All events are displayed. Selected event remains selected and visible. Status rows are removed.	SWTBot	Pass	
4.4	Filter & Search	In the filter bar, enter some regex; likewise in the search bar	Events are filtered and highlighted accordingly	SWTBot	Pass	
4.5	Search & Filter	In the search bar, enter some regex; likewise in the filter bar	Events are filtered and highlighted accordingly	SWTBot	Pass	
5	Time Synchronization					
5.1	Mouse synchronization	Select any event in the table with the mouse button	Other views are synchronized to the selected event's time	Manual	Pass	
5.2	Key synchronization	Select any event in the table using Up, Down, PageUp, PageDown, Home, End	Other views are synchronized to the selected event's time	Manual	Pass	
		In the search bar, enter some regex, then search again with Enter/Shift-	·		1 ass	
5.3	Search synchronization	Enter	Other views are synchronized to the selected event's time	Manual	Pass	
5.4	External synchronization	In any other view that supports time synchronization, select a time.	The first event at or following the selected time is selected and visible.	Manual	Pass	
5.5	Range selection	Select an event with left button, press shift key and click select another event	Range of events are highlighted. Selection range is updated in other views that support range selection	Manual	Pass	
6	Event Synchronization					
6.1	Open trace	Open an LTTng CTF Kernel trace	Verify that an editor is opened showing LTTng Kernel specific columns. Views are updated with the new trace.	SWTBot	Pass	
6.2	Mouse synchronization	Select any event in the table with the mouse button	The Properties view is updated with the selected event's Property and Value. Timestamp and Content are expandable.	Manual	Pass	
6.3	Key synchronization	Select any event in the table using Up, Down, PageUp, PageDown, Home, End	The Properties view is updated with the selected event's Property and Value. Timestamp and Content are expandable.	Manual	Pass	

3.2.0-TraceCompassTestCases EventsEditor

6.4	Search synchronization	In the search bar, enter some regex, then search again with Enter/Shift-Enter	The Properties view is updated with the selected event's Property and Value. Timestamp and Content are expandable.	Manual	Pass	
6.5	External synchronization	In any other view that supports time synchronization, select a time. The selected event in the editor is updated. Then give focus back to the editor.	The Properties view is updated with the selected event's Property and Value. Timestamp and Content are expandable.	Manual	Fail	
7	Source Code / Model Lookup					
7.1	Preparation	1) Download traces.zip (if necessary) and unzip into a local directory \${local} 2) Unzip traces/c_project_callsite.zip and traces/callsite.zip to your local disk. 3) Import demo C project to the Eclipse workspace of zip file c_project_callsite.zip 4) Import the test trace of zip file callsite.zip to a tracing project. Select trace type "Generic CTF Trace" and open the trace				
7.2	Open call site	Select event in table click right mouse button select "Open Source Code" menu item	Verify that correct source code file and line number is opened	Manual	Pass	
7.3	Open call site (no source code)	1) Close source code project 2) select event in table 3) click right mouse button 4) select "Open Source Code" menu item	Since the source code is not available the no source code file is opened. Instead a error dialog is opened (with title "FileNotFoundException")	Manual	Pass	
7.4	Open model URI	select event in table (e.g. 1st event) click right mouse button select "Open Model Element" menu item	Since the model is not available the model element is not shown. Instead a error dialog is opened (with title "FileNotFoundException")	Manual	Pass	
8	Export to text					
8.1	Export CTF trace	1) Open a CTF trace (e.g. LTTng Kernel) 2) Click right mouse button 3) Select "Export To Text" menu item 4) Enter a file name and location 5) Press OK	Make sure that a progress monitor dialog is opened during the export. After finishing make sure that the text file exists and it contains the events stored in the file. Verify that the columns are printed as shown in the events table and that they are separated by tab character.	Manual	Pass	no progress monitor dialog, only a job
8.2	Export Other Trace	1) Open a trace other than CTF trace 2) Click right mouse button 3) Select "Export To Text" menu item 4) Enter a file name and location 5) Press OK	Make sure that a progress monitor dialog is opened during the export. After finishing make sure that the text file exists and it contains the events stored in the file. Verify that the columns are printed as shown in the events table and that they are separated by tab character.	Manual	Pass	Used text trace
8.3	Copy to clipboard	1) Open a CTF trace (e.g. LTTng Kernel) 2) Click right mouse button 3) Select "Copy to Clipboard" menu item 4) Paste it in a text file	Verify that the columns are printed as shown in the events table and that they are separated by tab character.	SWTBot	Pass	
9	Swap Columns and Change Fonts					

3.2.0-TraceCompassTestCases EventsEditor

9.1	Open a trace Drag a column	Covered by SWTBot tests	SWTBot	Pass	
8.2	Open the preferences select new font for trace types press apply verify that the font changed	Covered by SWTBot tests	SWTBot	Pass	
8.3	Open the preferences Reset the font settings Press apply verify that the font changed	Covered by SWTBot tests	SWTBot	Pass	

3.2.0-TraceCompassTestCases StatisticsView

	Section	To Do	Fail		To Do Comment	
	TMF - Statistics View	18	0	6	0	2
Target:	Ubuntu 14.04 64 bit					
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification	Type		Comment
Step	rest case	ACCION	Verification	Type		Comment
1	Preparation					
		Download traces simple-server-thread1 and simple-server-				
1.1	Preparation	thread1 from traces/import/	LTT V	CWTD -4	Deser	
1.1	Open Perspective	Open and reset LTTng Kernel perspective Use menu Window → Show View → Other → Tracing →	LTTng Kernel perspective opens with correct views	SWTBot	Pass	
1.2	Open TMF Statistics View	Statistics State of the State o	Verify that 'Statistics' view is shown	SWTBot	Pass	Path is actually Window -> Show view -> Tracing -> Statistics
1.3	Open experiment	Create Tracing Project Create Experiment (SeqExp) Import 2 traces simple-server-thread1 and simple-server-thread2 Select trace type "Generic CTF Trace" Add these 2 traces to experiment	Verify that statistics are shown per trace and per event type. Each trace has 80021 events. Verify that event types ENTER/RETURN/SEND/RECEIVE/INFO/after_fork_child are counted.	RCPTT	Pass	
2	Manage View					
2.1	Delete view	Close the 'Statistics' View	Statistics' view is removed from perspective	RCPTT	Pass	
2.2	Open view	Use menu Window → Show View → Tracing → Statistics	Statistics' view View is displayed and re-populated	RCPTT	Pass	
2.3	Open view when experiment/trace is already loaded	1) Close 'Statistics View' 2) load trace above trace 3) Open 'Statistics' view	Verify that statistics are shown per trace and per event type. Each trace has 80021 events. Verify that event types ENTER/RETURN/SEND/RECEIVE/INFO/after_fork_child are counted	RCPTT	Pass	
3	Other					
3	Other		Verify that 'Statistics' view is populated gradually during			
3.1	Build of statistic index	Open trace	indexation	Manual	Pass	
3.2	Persistence of statistics	Open same trace multiple times after indexing of trace was finished the first time	Verify that when opening the trace the x-times $(x > 1)$, that the statistics appear right away without parsing the trace again	Manual	Pass	
4	Range Synchronization					
7	External synchronization	In any other view that supports range synchronization, select the full	Events in 'Events in selection' is updated and equals 'Events			
4.1	(full)	range of the trace.	total' values	Manual	Pass	
4.2	External synchronization (range)	In any other view that supports range synchronization, select a new range.	Events in 'Events in selection' is updated according to new range	Manual	Pass	
	(
5	Multiple Trace Synchronization					
	Preparation	1) Download traces.zip (if necessary) and unzip into a local directory \${local} 2) Import kernel trace \${local}/traces/import/kernel-overlap-testing 3) Import UST \${local}/traces/import/trace ust-overlap-testing 4) Create experiment with trace of 2) in it		Manual	Pass	
5.1	Open multiple traces (no overlap)	Open multiple traces that don't overlap in time	View shows the last opened trace	Manual	Pass	
J. 1	overiap)	Open muniple traces that don't overlap in time	view snows the fast opened trace	iviailuai	1 455	

3.2.0-TraceCompassTestCases StatisticsView

5.2	Change selected time and range (no overlap)	In any other view that supports range synchronization, select a new range	Events in 'Events in selection' is updated according to new range	Manual	Pass	Patrick: The pie chart doesn't know from which trace the event comes from. Maybe we could skip events in the tree that have zero count though?
5.3	Select other trace (no overlap)	Select different trace by clicking its Events editor tab	View is updated to show selected trace. 'Events in selection' is updated according to the selected trace's previously selected range.	Manual	Pass	
5.4	Open multiple traces (overlap)	Open multiple traces that overlap in time	View shows the last opened trace	Manual	Pass	
5.5	Change selected time and range (overlap)	In any other view that supports range synchronization, select a new range	Events in selection' is updated according to new range	Manual	Pass	
5.6	Select other trace (overlap)	Select different trace by clicking its Events editor tab	View is updated to show selected trace. 'Events in selection' is updated according to the newly selected time and range.	Manual	Pass	
5.7	Close all traces	Close all Events editor tabs	View is cleared.	Manual	Pass	

3.2.0-TraceCompassTestCases TimeChartView

	Section	Pass	Fail	Туре	To Do	Comment
	TMF - Time Chart View	26	0	1	0	0
Target:	Ubuntu 14.04 64 bit					
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification	Туре		Comment
4	D					
1 1.1	Preparation Preparation step 1	Open and reset LTTng Kernel perspective	LTTng Kernel perspective opens with correct views.	SWTBot	Pass	
1.2	Preparation step 2	Show Time Chart View	Time Chart view is shown	Manual	Pass	
2	Trace handling					
2.1	Open trace	Open an LTTng CTF Kernel trace #1	Trace #1 entry added to Time Chart view. Trace #1 is selected entry. Range of view is full trace range.	Manual	Pass	
2.1	Орен пасе	Open an Liting Cir Keiner trace #1	entry. Range of view is full trace range.	Manuai	Pass	
2.2	Open other trace	Open an LTTng CTF Kernel trace #2	Trace #2 entry added to Time Chart view. Trace #2 is selected entry. Range of view is union of full trace ranges.	Manual	Pass	
2.3	Open experiment	Open an experiment	Experiment entry added to Time Chart view. Experiment is selected entry. Range of view is union of full trace ranges.	Manual	Pass	
2.4	Select other trace	Select trace #1 by clicking its trace entry in Time Chart view	Trace #1 is selected entry. View range does not change. Trace #1 editor tab is brought to top.	Manual	Pass	
2.5	Select other trace (external)	Select trace #2 by clicking its editor tab	Trace #2 is selected entry. View range does not change.	Manual	Pass	
2.6	Close view	Close the Time Chart view	Time Chart view is removed from perspective	Manual	Pass	
2.7	Open view	Show Time Chart view	Time Chart view is displayed and re-populated with opened traces data	Manual	Pass	
2.8	Close trace/experiment	Close trace #2 editor tab. Repeat with experiment editor tab.	Trace entry is removed from Time Chart view. Range is view is union of remaining full trace ranges.	Manual	Pass	
2.9	Close last trace	Close trace #1 editor tab	View is cleared.	Manual	Pass	
3	Time Synchronization					
-	Time Synemonization					
3.1	Mouse synchronization (single time)	Left-click on the time chart. The selected time line is updated.	Other views are synchronized to the selected time. Event at or following the selected time is selected in the event table.	Manual	Pass	
3.2	Mouse synchronization (time range)	Shift-left-click or left-drag on the time chart. The selected time range is updated.	Other views are synchronized to the selected range. Event at or following the selected time is selected in the event table.	Manual	Pass	
3.3	External synchronization (single time)	In event table, select an event.	Selected time line is updated to the event time. If necessary, range is updated to show selected time.	Manual	Pass	
3.4	External synchronization (time range)	In event table, select an event range with shift-left-click.	Selected time line is updated to the time range.	Manual	Pass	
4	Zoom Range Synchronization					
4.1	Mouse wheel synchronization	Zoom in/out with mouse wheel while holding Ctrl.	Other views are synchronized to the new range	Manual	Pass	
4.2	Mouse drag zoom synchronization	Drag zoom with right-button on time chart.	Other views are synchronized to the new range	Manual	Pass	
4.3	Mouse drag move synchronization	Drag move with ctrl-left or middle button on time chart.	Other views are synchronized to the new range	Manual	Pass	
4.4	Mouse full range synchronization	Double-click with left button on time chart's time scale.	Other views are synchronized to the full range	Manual	Pass	

3.2.0-TraceCompassTestCases TimeChartView

4.5	External synchronization	In any other view that supports range synchronization, select a new zoom range.	View range is updated to the new range	Manual	Pass	
5	Event Table Synchronization					
5.1	Search synchronization	Enter a search regex in event table	Matching events are marked in time chart	Manual	Pass	
5.2	Search cleared	Clear the search regex in event table	Marks are removed in time chart	Manual	Pass	
5.3	Filter synchronization	Enter a filter regex in event table	Non-matching events are removed from time chart	Manual	Pass	
5.4	Filter cleared	Clear the filter regex in event table	All events are shown in time chart	Manual	Pass	
5.5	Bookmark synchronization	Add a bookmark in event table	Bookmarked event is marked in time chart	Manual	Pass	
5.6	Bookmark cleared	Remove the bookmark in event table	Mark is removed in time chart	Manual	Pass	

3.2.0-TraceCompassTestCases Custom Parsers

	Section	Pass	Fail	Туре	To Do	Comment
	TMF - Custom Parsers	28	0	12	0	4
Target:	Linux 64					
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification	Туре		Comment
0	Prerequisites					
0.1	Get custom parser definition and logs	Find text and XML parser definitions in Traces.zip/traces/customParsers and logs in /import				
1	View management					
1.1	Open perspective	Open and reset Tracing perspective, and open Time Chart view	Time Chart view opens.	SWTBot	Pass	
1.2	Import custom parser definitions	Create a tracing project, open Manage Custom Parsers dialog and import text and XML custom parser definitions	Custom parsers imported (TmfGeneric, Custom XML Log)	RCPTT	Pass	
1.3	Import custom traces	Create a tracing project and import a text and XML custom trace	Traces imported in Traces folder of project (ExampleCustomTxt.log, ExampleCustomXml.xml) and have their trace type auto-selected.	RCPTT	Pass	
2	Custom parser management					
2.1	Open Manage Custom Parsers dialog	Open Manage Custom Parsers dialog in Traces folder context menu	Dialog opens.	SWTBot	Pass	
2.2	New (text)	Select "Text" radio button, click New button, enter Trace type, change stuff, click Next, click Finish	Custom parser appears in list.	SWTBot	Pass	
2.3	Edit (text)	Select custom parser, click Edit, change stuff, click Next, click Finish	Previously entered data appears, can be edited.	SWTBot	Pass	
2.4	Export (text)	Select custom parser, click Export, enter name, click Save	Exported custom parser stored in file system.	RCPTT	Pass	
2.5	Delete (text)	Select custom parser, click Delete	Custom parser is deleted.	SWTBot	Pass	
2.6	Import (text)	Click Import, find custom parser definition, click Open	Imported custom parser appears in list.	RCPTT	Pass	
2.7	New (XML)	Select "XML" radio button, click New button, enter Log Type, write an xml log in the input, <a><c>1</c> <c>2/c><d>1<c>2/c><d>1en the lick on the "feeling lucky" button. Set b to log entry, set c to timestamp logged and d to message logged, set timestamp format to ss in both text boxes, click Next, click Finish</d></c></d></c>	Custom parser appears in list.	Manual	Pass	
2.8	Edit (XML)	Select custom parser, click Edit, change stuff, click Next, click Finish	Previously entered data appears, can be edited.	Manual	Pass	

3.2.0-TraceCompassTestCases Custom Parsers

2.9	Export (XML)	Select custom parser, click Export, enter name, click Save	Exported custom parser stored in file system.	Manual	Pass	If you export to an existing .xml that is not an XML custom parser file, the export is ignored without warning to the user. Patrick: Bug 49054 opened.
2.10	Delete (XML)	Select custom parser, click Delete	Custom parser is deleted.	SWTBot	Pass	
2.11	Import (XML)	Click Import, find custom parser definition, click Open	Imported custom parser appears in list.	Manual	Pass	
3	Custom parser trace handling					
3.1	Select trace type (text)	Select test file in Traces folder, right-click, select "Select Trace Type > Custom Text > (parser name)"	Trace type is assigned (re-open Select Trace Type sub-menu to verify)	RCPTT	Pass	Or select the trace and verify the trace type in the properties view
3.2	Open trace (text)	Double-click on test file in Traces folder	Editor opens with events table, Time Chart view is populated.	Manual	Pass	
3.3	Raw view (text)	Right-click in editor, click Show Raw	Editor is split with raw view on right pane.	Manual	Pass	
3.4	Time synchronization (text)	Click in Time Chart view, select event in editor table, select event in raw view	All three widgets synchronize to selected time.	Manual	Pass	selection in raw view is hard to see
3.5	Select trace type (XML)	Select test file in Traces folder, right-click, select "Select Trace Type > Custom XML > (parser name)"	Trace type is assigned (re-open Select Trace Type sub-menu to verify)	RCPTT	Pass	
3.6	Open trace (XML)	Double-click on test file in Traces folder	Editor opens with events table, Time Chart view is populated.	Manual	Pass	
3.7	Raw view (XML)	Right-click in editor, click Show Raw	Editor is split with raw view on right pane.	Manual	Pass	
3.8	Time synchronization (XML)	Click in Time Chart view, select event in editor table, select event in raw view	All three widgets synchronize to selected time.	Manual	Pass	
4	Raw viewer					should this be in events editor?
4.1	Show Raw Viewer	Open Custom text trace Right-click in table and select "Show Raw"	Raw viewer is shown beside the events table	Manual	Pass	
4.2	Hide Table	Right-click in table and select "Hide Table"	Events table is hidden and only raw viewer is shown	Manual	Pass	
4.3	Show Table	Right-click in raw viewer and select "Show Table"	Events table is shown beside raw viewer	Manual	Pass	
4.4	Select Event (Bug 457852)	Select event in raw viewer	Correct event is select in table, timestamp is propagated to other TMF views and Properties view shows content of selected event	Manual	Pass	
4.5	Select Event using arrow keys (457852)	select event in raw viewer with mouse use arrow key down and up several times	Correct event is select in table, timestamp is propagated to other TMF views and Properties view shows content of selected event	Manual	Pass	
4.6	Hide Raw viewer	Right-click in table and select "Hide Raw"	Raw viewer is hidden and only events table is shown	Manual	Pass	

3.2.0-TraceCompassTestCases State System Explorer

	Section	Pass	Fail	Type	To Do	Comment	
	TMF - State System Explorer	14	0	5	0		
Target:	Ubuntu 14.04 64 bit						
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification	Type		Comment	Test that will make this swtbot
1	Preparation						
1.1	Open TMF State System Explorer View	Use menu Window \rightarrow Show View \rightarrow Tracing \rightarrow State System Explorer	Verify that 'State System Explorer' view is shown	SWTBot	Pass		84711
2	Manage View						
2.1	Delete view	Close the State System Explorer' View	'State System Explorer' view is removed from perspective	SWTBot	Pass		84711
2.2	Open view	Use menu Window → Show View → Tracing → State System Explorer	'State System Explorer' view is displayed and re-populated	SWTBot	Pass		84711
2.3	Open Trace	Open an LTTng Kernel Trace	Verify that view is populated with kernel state system (o.e.t.analysis.os.linux. kernel) and statistics state systems (o.e.l.tmf.statistics.*) of opened trace	SWTBot	Pass	Some state systems ID's should be renamed for Trace Compass	84711
2.4	Open view when trace is already loaded	Close State System Explorer View Load LTTng trace Open 'State System Explorer' view	Verify that view is populated with state systems from trace	SWTBot	Pass	(if the state system were already built)	84711
			Verify that view is populated with all kernel state system and statistics state			The values are only available for time ranges where the trace exists. Only after we've "visited" other timestamps, then dartibutes show up and print "Out of range". http://eclip.se/443653 Bruno: I find the separation weird, and since I never used this view i'd like someone else to test this item. (Only the items in the	
2.5	Open Experiment	Open Experiment with 2 or more LTTng traces	systems of opened experiment (separated by trace)	Manual	Pass	second trace are expendable)	
2.7	Select other trace	Select different trace by clicking its Events editor tab	View is updated to show selected trace. State values, start time and end time are updated according to the selected trace's previously selected range.	Manual	Pass		
2.6	Restart	Restart Eclipse	Verify that view is populated with state systems from trace	Manual	Pass		
2.7	Close all traces	Close traces and experiment one by one from the editor tab	Verify that state system explorer view is cleared after closing the last trace	Manual	Pass		
3	Timestamp / Time Range Selection						
3.1	Select timestamp	Select time in another view (e.g Histogram view) that supports time synchronization	Verify that state values are updated	Manual	Pass		
3.2	Select time range	Select a time range in another view that supports time synchronization	Verify that only the start of the range is taken in consideration (changing the end time of the range should not affect the displayed values)	Manual	Pass		
4	Displaying of Changed Values						
	Displaying of Changea values		Attributes whose value changed in the last timestamp selection should be				
4.1	Highlighting of changed values	Select many different timestamps one after the other	highlighted in yellow.	Manual	Pass		
4.2	"Only Display Changes at Selected Timestamp" option with event selection	Enable the "Only Display Changes at Selected Timestamp" option with the toolbar button. Select different Events from the Event Table.	Verify that only the state values that changed because of that event are displayed.	Manual	Pass		
	"Only Display Changes at Selected Timestamp" with timestamp selection	Enable the "Only Display Changes at Selected Timestamp" option. Select *timestamps* corresponding to state changes (for example, using the previous/next buttons in the Control Flow View).	Verify that only the state values that changed at that timestamp are displayed.	Manual	Pass		

3.2.0-TraceCompassTestCases Call Stack View

	Section	Pass	Fail		To Do	Comment
	TMF - Call Stack View	23	1	14	0	
Target:	Windows 7 64 bit					
Ston	Test Case	Action	Verification			Comment
0 0	Download the test resources	Download this	vernication			Comment
	Preparation	Download tins				
•	Treparation	Use menu Window \rightarrow Show View \rightarrow Other \rightarrow Tracing \rightarrow				
1.1	Open TMF Call Stack View	Call Stack	Verify that 'Call Stack' view is shown	SWTBot	Pass	Path is actually Window -> Show view -> Tracing -> Call stack
1.2	Import generic trace	Import a trace that does not have any call stack information, like a standard kernel trace	Verify that nothing is shown in the view, except "Stack info not available (<tracename>)"</tracename>	Manual	Pass	
1.3	Import cyg-profile trace	Import the trace in the "trace" directory of the downloaded zip	Verify that the Callstack View is populated with some callstack information.	SWTBot	Pass	
1.4	Import cyg-profile-fast trace	Import a trace in the "trace-fast" directory of the downloaded zip	Verify that the Callstack View is populated with some callstack information.	SWTBot	Pass	
2	Managa View					
2.1	Manage View Delete view	Close the Call stack view' View	'Call Stack' view is removed from perspective	Manual	Pass	
2.1	Delete view	Use menu Window \rightarrow Show View \rightarrow Other \rightarrow Tracing \rightarrow	can stack view is removed from perspective	ivialiuai	1 455	
2.2	Open view	Call Stack	'Call Stack' view is displayed and re-populated	SWTBot	Pass	See comment 1.1. about the path
2.3	Open Trace	Open "trace(-fast)" trace	Verify that view is populated with call stack information	SWTBot	Pass	· ·
		Close 'Call Stack' view Open "glxgears-cyg-profile(-fast)" trace located in the git in ctf test				
2.4	Open view when trace is already loaded	3) Open 'Call Stack' view	Verify that view is populated with call stack information	SWTBot	Pass	
		Open Experiment with 2 or more Call Stack traces.				second trace is hidden in the first trace, needs to be expanded to
	Open Experiment	(You can use both traces)	Verify that view is populated with all call stack information (separated by trace).	Manual	Fail	show
	Select other trace	Select different trace by clicking its Events editor tab	View is updated to show selected trace.	Manual	Pass	
2.6	Restart	Restart Eclipse with Call Stack trace opened	Verify that view is populated with call stack from trace	Manual	Pass	
2.7	Close all traces	Close traces and experiment one by one from the editor tab	Verify that Call Stack view is cleared after closing the last trace	Manual	Pass	
3	Navigation					
3.1	Select time	Click on random time in the time graph pane	Selected time line is updated. Table is updated to show the full stack information at the selected time. Selected time is updated in other views.	SWTBot	Pass	
			Previous or next call stack change is selected and corresponding active function and stack depth is selected. Table is updated to show the full stack information at			
	Select Previous/Next Event	Click Previous/Next Event button	the selected time. Selected time is updated in other views.	SWTBot	Pass	
	Zoom to function (table)	Double-click on a function in the table pane	Time range is updated to the full duration of the selected function	SWTBot	Pass	
	Zoom to function (time graph)	Double-click on a function (interval) in the time graph pane	Time range is updated to the full duration of the selected function	SWTBot	Pass	F: 1: 10 // :: F: //////00197/1
3.5	Go to first event in trace	Go to events editor, press home	the call stack view is updated	Manual	Pass	Fixed in https://git.eclipse.org/r/#/c/80177/1
4	Synchronization					
4.1	Time synchronization	Select a random time in another view	Selected time line is updated. Table is updated to show the full stack information at the selected time. If selected time is outside current range, time range is updated to include it.	SWTBot	Pass	The vertical scroll bar is not updated(Sonia: only when you select a rendom time in the histogram view). If you select an event (in another view) before the start of the calls, the vertical scroll bar goes down.
	3	Select a call stack-impacting event (function entry/exit) in events	In addition to updating the selected time, the active function at the event time is			O
	Event synchronization	table	selected. Vertical scroll bar is updated if necessary.	SWTBot	Pass	
4.2						
	Time range synchronization	Select a new time range in Histogram view.	Time range is updated.	SWTBot	Pass	

3.2.0-TraceCompassTestCases Call Stack View

5.1	Invalid text file import	Open 'trace' from Fibonacci.zip. Click the "Select a mapping file" button in the view and click "Browse" to select a random .txt file that does not contain any debugging info.	The function addresses do not change.	Manual	Pass	
5.2	Valid text file import	Import a file "fibonacci.symbols"	The view now displays function names instead of function addresses (both in the timegraph and the call stack areas).	SWTBot		The symbol mapping is applied on view level. If multiple traces are opened, or if an experiment with multiple traces is opened, they cannot each have their own mapping. Bug 45990F. France: I am not sure what to do here Sonia: The bug is resolved, you can specify a mapping file for each trace if you have a multiple traces in one experiment.
6	Function name import - CDT					
6.1	Binary import	Click the "Select a binary file" button in the view and click "Browse" to select the fibonacci executable (fibonacci).	The view now displays the function names for both traces	Manual		Sonia :you have to specify the binary file for each trace. The view won't display the function names for the both traces if we select the fibonacci executable for a trace in an experiment with multiple traces.
6.2	Binary import lttng 2.8+	Open an lttng 2.8+ trace with the executable present	The view now displays the function names for the trace	Manual	Pass	

3.2.0-TraceCompassTestCases GDBTracing

	Section	Pass	Fail	Type	To Do	Comment
	GDB Tracing	25	0	5	0	0
Target:	Ubuntu 14.04 64 bit					
	GDB 7.11.1	Eclipse CPP EPP RC2				
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification	Type		Comment
1	Preparation					_
1.1	Step 1	Open and reset the GDB Trace perspective	GDB Trace perspective opens with correct views	Manual	Pass	
1.2	Step 2	Open Navigator View (used for independent verification)	Navigator View opens	Manual	Pass	
2	Project Creation					
2.1	New Project Wizard	Open New Tracing Project Wizard	Tracing Project Wizard opens	SWTBot	Pass	
2.2	Create project	Specify a project name and finish	Tracing project appears in Project Explorer	SWTBot	Pass	
2.3	Project structure	Close and open the new Tracing project	Project contains the Traces folder	SWTBot	Pass	
2.5	1 Toject structure	close and open the new Tracing project	Project contains the Traces forder	SWIDO	1 433	
3	Traces Folder					
3.1	Traces Folder menu	Select the Traces folder and open its context menu	Correct menu opens (Open Trace, Import, New Folder,)	SWTBot	Pass	
3.2	Trace Import Wizard	Select Import Trace	Trace Import Wizard appears	SWTBot	Pass	
3.3	Import traces	Select a GDB Trace from samples directory and finish	Imported traces appear in Folders with proper icon	Manual	Pass	
4	Trace Configuration					
			Verify that an Error Dialog opens that notfiles the user to select the trace			
4.1	Project/executable selection	Double-click on an un-configured trace	executable	Manual	Pass	
		Right mouse click on trace Select menu item "Select Trace Executable"				
4.2	Select Trace Executable	3) Fill in the proper values in dialog and finish	Trace is configured (4.3 is successful, when 4.2 was successful)	Manual	Pass	
4.3	Open configured trace	Double-click on a configured trace	Trace is opened, events table and views are populated	Manual	Pass	
		,				
5	Source Code Lookup					
5.1	Select event	With mouse select an event in events table	The common discourse and broaden is alread in the common defi-	Manual	D	
3.1	Select event	with mouse select an event in events table	The corresponding source code location is selected in the source code file.	Manuai	Pass	
5.2	Select another event	redo 5.1	The corresponding source code location is selected in the source code file.	Manual	Pass	
			. 0			
6	Events Table Navigation					_
			Each keystroke modifies the selected event and the corresponding source			
6.1	Arrow keys	Update the current event using up/down keys within window	code location is selected in the source code file.	Manual	Pass	
			Table is refreshed to display new current event and the corresponding source			
6.2	Scrolling	Update the current event using up/down keys outside window	code location is selected in the source code file	Manual	Pass	
6.3	PgUp/PgDn	Update the current event using PgUp/PgDn keys	Table is scrolled accordingly	Manual	Pass	
	0.0		Table jumps from first to last event and the corresponding source code			
6.4	Home/End	Update the current event using Home/End keys	location is selected in the source code file	Manual	Pass	
_						
7	Events Searching & Filterin		Front common direct the DF and 11 11 14 1	M- 1	D	
7.1	Search	In the search bar, enter some RE	Events corresponding to the RE are highlighted	Manual	Pass	
7.2	Navigation Un goard	Navigate through highlighted events using Enter/Shift-Enter	Next/previous highlighted event selected accordingly	Manual Manual	Pass	
7.3	Un-search	In the search bar, clear the RE	Events are displayed normally		Pass	
7.4	Filter	In the search bar, enter some RE and press Ctrl+Enter	Only events matching RE are displayed	Manual	Pass	
7.5	Filter & Search Un-filter	In the filter bar, enter some RE; likewise in the search bar	Events are filtered and highlighted accordingly	Manual Manual	Pass	
7.0	On-mer	In the filter header, remove the filter	Events are displayed normally	ivianual	Pass	
8	Events Synchronization					
8.1	Synch from Events View	Click on an event in the Events View	Trace Control View is updated; Debug View is updated	Manual	Pass	
	1-7 :					

3.2.0-TraceCompassTestCases GDBTracing

8.2 Synch from Trace Control Go up/down from the Trace Control View Events View is updated accordingly Manual Pass

	Section	Pass	Fail		To Do	Comment
	TMF - Remote Fetching	52	0	37	0	9
Target:	: Ubuntu 14.04 64 bit					
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification	Туре		Comment
1	Preparation	0 7 6 1 17	To a second			
1.1	Step 1	Open Trace Compass and reset Lttng perspective	Lttng perspective opens with correct views			
2	Opening					
_	opening.					Bruno : Not this test, but the Fetch Remotes
2.1	Open Profile Editor 1	Right-click on Traces Folder -> Fetch Remote Traces> Manage Profiles	The Profile Editor of preference page opens	SWTBot	Pass	Traces dialog, has a help button that does nothing. Patrick: See Bug 440238.
2.2	Open Profile Editor 2	Window -> Preferences-> Tracing -> Remote Profiles	The Profile Editor of preference page opens	SWTBot	Pass	Totaling. Facilities Day 440200.
	o processor and a	The state of the s	The state of the s			
3	Edit Profile - Add/Delete					
		Open Profile Editor > Click on 'Add' > Enter profile name, remote				
3.1	Create Profile	information, root path and trace pattern	New Profile is created and template is provided	SWTBot	Pass	
3.2	Add Node	Select Profile node > right mouse click > select 'New Connection Node'	New Connection Node is create under the profile and template is provided	SWTBot	Pass	
3.2	Add Node	Node	New Trace Group is created under the node and template is	3 W 1 B0t	rass	
3.3	Add trace group	Select node node > righ mouse click > select 'New Trace Group'	provided	SWTBot	Pass	
3.4	Add trace	Select trace group > right mouse click > select 'New Trace'	New Trace is created under Trace Group and template is provided	SWTBot	Pass	
3.5	Delete Trace	Select trace > right mouse click > select Delete	Trace is deleted	SWTBot	Pass	
3.6	Delete Trace Group	Select Trace Group> right mouse click > select Delete	Trace Group is deleted	RCPTT	Pass	
3.7	Delete Connection Node	Select Connection Node > right mouse click > select Delete	Connection Node is deleted	RCPTT	Pass	
3.8	Remove Profile	Select Profile > click on 'Remove' button	Profile is deleted	SWTBot	Pass	
4	Edit Profile - Reorder					
4.1	Move profile up/down	Create at 2-3 profiles > select 2nd profile and press buttons 'Move Up'/'Move Down'	Profiles are moved up and down	RCPTT	Pass	
	move prome up, uo m	Make sure that there are 2 or 3 connection nodes > select 1	110 mes are moved up and down	110111	1 400	
4.2	Move connection node up/down	connection node > click buttons 'Move Up'/'Move Down'	Connection Nodes are moved up and down within a profile	RCPTT	Pass	
		Make sure that there are 2 or 3 trace gropus > select 1 trace group >				
4.3	Move Trace Group up/down	click buttons 'Move Up'/'Move Down'	Trace Groups are moved up and down within a connection node	RCPTT	Pass	
4.4	Move Trace up/down	Make sure that there are 2 or 3 trace groups > select 1 traces > click buttons 'Move Up'/'Move Down'	Traces are moved up and down within a Trace Group	SWTBot	Pass	
	move frace ap, down	cutons more op/more bonn	Traces are moved up and down warm a Trace Group	5 11 1201	- 400	
5	Edit Profile - Copy, Cut, Paste					
		Select Profile > click right mouse button on a profile > Select Copy -				
5.1	Copy/Paste Profile	> click right mouse button on other profile > Select Paste	Profile is pasted under the selected profile	RCPTT	Pass	
5.2	Copy/Paste Profile (Keys)	Redo 5.1 with CTRL+C and CTRL+V keys	Profile is pasted under the selected profile	RCPTT	Pass	
		Select Profile > click right mouse button on a Connection Node > Select Copy -> click right mouse button on other Connection Node >				
5.3	Copy/Paste Connection Node	Select Paste	Profile is pasted under the selected Connection Node	RCPTT	Pass	
	Copy/Paste Connection Node					
5.4	(Keys)	Redo 5.3 with CTRL+C and CTRL+V keys	Profile is pasted under the selected Connection Node	RCPTT	Pass	
5.5	Cony/Posta Traca Group	Select Profile > click right mouse button on a Trace Group > Select	Profile is posted under the selected Trace Group	RCPTT	Pass	
5.6	Copy/Paste Trace Group Copy/Paste Trace Group (Keys)	Copy -> click right mouse button on other Trace Group > Select Paste Redo 5.5 with CTRL+C and CTRL+V keys	Profile is pasted under the selected Trace Group Profile is pasted under the selected Trace Group	RCPTT	Pass	
3.0	Copy/rasic frace Group (Keys)	Select Profile > click right mouse button on a Trace > Select Copy ->	Frome is passed under the selected Trace Group	KCFII	Fass	
5.7	Copy/Paste Trace	click right mouse button on other Trace > Select Copy ->	Profile is pasted under the selected Trace	SWTBot	Pass	
5.8	Copy/Paste Trace (Key)	Redo 5.5 with CTRL+C and CTRL+V keys	Profile is pasted under the selected Trace	RCPTT	Pass	
5.9	Cut/Paste	Redo 5.1 - 5.8 with cut and paste	Successful cut and paste	RCPTT	Pass	Trace (5.7) is done with SWTBot

6	Edit Profile - Adverserial		'			
6.1	Error empty profile name	Clear profile name	Error message "Profile must not be empty"	RCPTT	Pass	
6.2	Duplicate profile name	Add profile with name of existing profile	Error message " <name>: Duplicate profile name"</name>	RCPTT	Pass	
6.3	Error empty Connection node name	Clear Connection node name	Error message "Node name must not be empty"	RCPTT	Pass	
6.4	Duplicate Connection node name	Within a profile, add Connection node with name of existing node	Error message "Duplicate node names"	RCPTT	Pass	
6.5	Missing username in URI	remove user name of a Connection Node	Error message "URI must include user information"	RCPTT	Pass	
6.6	Invalid URI	add invalid URI	Error message "URI must include valid host and port number" or "Unsupported URI scheme"	RCPTT	Pass	
6.7	Error empty Trace Group	Delete Trace Group root path	Error message "Root path must not be empty"	RCPTT	Pass	
6.8	Error empty Trace	Delete File Pattern	Error message "File pattern must not be empty"	RCPTT	Pass	
6.9	Invalid File pattern	Add trace with invalid regular expression	Error message "Invalid file pattern"	RCPTT	Pass	
5	Export/Import Profile					
		Select multipe profiles > Click Export Button > Select Folder and				
7.1	Export Profile	enter file name > OK	Only selected profiles are exported	SWTBot	Pass	
7.2	Import Profile	Click on Import Button > select profile XML file > OK	Profiles are imported	SWTBot	Pass	
		2.1.52	after second import an error message appears "Duplicate profile			
7.3	Import Profile	Redo 7.2	names"	Manual	Pass	
8	Remote Fetch Wizard					
0	Relifore Fercii Wizard	1) Import Test Profiles (test-profiles.xml) from test spec. template				
8.1	Preparation	Edit profiles in Fetch Remote Traces > Manage profiles Change 'user' and '127.0.0.1' for all connection nodes if necessary Extract traces.zip from test spec. template directory in /tmp Load custom text parsers located in traces.zip (traces/customParsers)				
8.2	Create and run Profile "new Profile" (syslog + synthetic CTF trace in sub-directory)	1) Create traces in /tmp/traces/syslog and /tmp/traces/generated/synthetic-trace 2) Create Profile with Local connection, 1 trace group (root /tmp/traces/) and 2 traces (*syslog.* and .*synthetic.*) in this group 3) Select profile in Fetch Remote Traces wizard (Remote Profile page) 4) Click on 'Next' button 5) Click on 'Finish'	Verify that all test traces are imported with correct trace types assigned. Verify that folder structure is preserved.	SWTBot	Pass	Local connection is used in SWTBot
	Clear traces	Delete all traces from Traces directory	All traces deleted			
8.3	Create and run Profile "new Profile" (syslog + synthetic CTF trace in sub-directory), only 1 trace selected	1) Create traces in /tmp/traces/syslog and /tmp/traces/generated/synthetic-trace 2) Create Profile with Local connection, 1 trace group (root /tmp/traces/) and 2 traces (*syslog.* and .*synthetic.*) in this group 3) Select profile in Fetch Remote Traces wizard (Remote Profile page) 4) Click on 'Next' button 5) deslect the synthetic CTF trace 5) Click on 'Finish'	Verify that only the selected traces are imported with correct trace types assigned. Verify that folder structure is preserved.	SWTBot	Pass	Local connection is used in SWTBot
	Clear traces	Delete all traces from Traces directory	All traces deleted			
8.4	Run Profile "TestAllRecursive"	Select profile "TestAllRecursive" in Fetch Remote Traces wizard (Remote Profile page) Click on 'Next' button (enter password if needed) Click on 'Finish'	Verify that all test traces are imported with correct trace types assigned (LTTng kernel, LTTng UST, custom text, custom XML). The file unrecognized.log is importeds with unrecognized trace type. Make sure that directory structure is preserved.	Manual	Pass	

Run Profile 8.11 "TestSpecificRecursive" Delete all traces from Traces directory All traces deleted 1) Select profile page) 2) Click on 'Next' button (enter password if needed) Run Profile 8.12 "TestSpecificNonRecursive" Delete all traces from Traces directory Run Profile 8.12 "TestSpecificNonRecursive" Clear traces Delete all traces from Traces directory All traces deleted Verify that only kernel and custom text/XML logs are imported from root directory structure is preserved. Verify that only kernel and custom text/XML logs are imported from root directory only. Make sure that directory structure is preserved. Verify that only kernel and custom text/XML logs are imported from root directory only. Make sure that directory structure is preserved. Verify that only kernel and custom text/XML logs are imported from root directory only. Make sure that directory structure is preserved. Verify that only kernel and custom text/XML logs are imported from root directory structure is preserved. Manual Pass Pass Frofile has trace type 'Generic Correct from root path are imported (LTTng kernel, verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTng kernel, verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTng kernel, verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTng kernel, verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTng kernel, verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTng kernel, verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTng kernel, verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTng kernel, verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTng kernel, verify trace imported as 'Linux Kernel' trace imported as 'Linu	Re-run Profile "TestAllRecursive" (Rename)	Select profile "TestAllRecursive" in Fetch Remote Traces wizard (Remote Profile page) Click on 'Next' button (enter password if needed) Click on 'Finish' In dialog box select 'Rename' for the first trace and 'Rename ALL' for the second traces	Verify that all test traces are imported with new name and correct trace types assigned (LTTng kernel, LTTng UST, custom text, custom XML). The file unrecognized.log is importeds with unrecognized trace type. Make sure that directory structure is preserved.	Manual	Pass	
(Remote Profile page) 2) Cick on "Next button (enter password if needed) 3) Cick on "Next button (enter password if needed) 3) Cick on "Profile "TestAllRecursive" (All for the State page) 4) Cick on "Profile "TestAllRecursive" (All for the State page) 4) Cick on "Profile "TestAllRecursive" (All for the State page) 4) Cick on "Profile "TestAllRecursive" (All for the State page) 4) Cick on "Profile "TestAllRecursive" (All for the State page) 4) Cick on "Profile "TestAllRecursive" (All for the State page) 4) Cick on "Profile "TestAllRecursive" (All for the State page) 4) Cick on "Profile "TestAllRecursive" (All for the State page) 4) Cick on "Profile "TestAllRecursive" (All fraces defeed) 5) Cick on "Profile "TestAllRecursive" (All fraces defeed) 6) Cick on "Profile "TestAllRecursive" (All fraces defeed) 7) Cick on "Profile "TestAllRecursive" (All fraces defeed) 7) Cick on "Profile "TestAllRecursive" (All fraces de		(Remote Profile page) 2) Click on 'Next' button (enter password if needed) 3) Click on 'Finish' 4) In dialog box select 'Overwrite' for the first trace and 'Overwrite	assigned where old traces are overwritten. (LTTng kernel, LTTng UST, custom text, custom XML). The file unrecognized log is importeds with unrecognized trace type. Make sure that directory	Manual	Pass	
Select profile TestAllRecursive" Select profile TestAllRecursive Select profile TestAllRecursive Select profile TestAllRecursive Select profile Select pro		(Remote Profile page) 2) Click on 'Next' button (enter password if needed) 3) Click on 'Finish' 4) In dialog box select 'Skip' for the first trace and 'Skip ALL' for the	Verify that all test traces are skipped and no trace is imported	Manual	Pass	
Re-run Profile "TestAllRecursive" 1) Select profile "TestAllRecursive" 1) Select profile "TestAllRecursive" 1) Select profile "TestAllRecursive" 2) Clear traces Delete all traces form Traces directory All traces deleted Namual Pass All traces deleted Verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTing kernel, LTTing UST, custom text, custom XML). The file unrecognized log is imported with unrecognized trace type. Make sure that directory structure is preserved. Run Profile R	Re-run Profile "TestAllRecursive"	(Remote Profile page) 2) Select checkbox 'Overwrite traces without warning' 3) Click on 'Next' button (enter password if needed)	Verify that all test traces are imported with correct trace types assigned where old traces are overwritten (no dialog box opens). (LTTng kernel, LTTng UST, custom text, custom XML). The file unrecognized log is importeds with unrecognized trace type. Make	Manual	Pass	
Re-run Profile "TestAllRecursive" Select profile "TestAllRecursive" in Fetch Remote Traces wizard (Remote Profile page) Clear traces	Clear traces	Delete all traces from Traces directory	All traces deleted			
1) Select profile "TestAllNonRecursive" in Fetch Remote Traces wizard (Remote Profile page) 2) Click on "Next' button (enter password if needed) 3) Click on "Finish" 2) Click on "Sext' button (enter password if needed) 4) Select profile "TestAllNonRecursive" 3) Click on "Finish" 2) Click on "Sext' button (enter password if needed) 5) Select profile "TestSpecificRecursive" 3) Click on "Finish" 4) Select profile "TestSpecificRecursive" 4) Select profile "TestSpecificRecursive" 5) Select profile "TestSpecificRecursive" 6) Select profile "TestSpecificRecursive" 7) Select profile "TestSpecificRecursive" 8)		(Remote Profile page)	assigned. The second page is omitted. (LTTng kernel, LTTng UST, custom text, custom XML). The file unrecognized log is importeds with unrecognized trace type. Make sure that directory	Manual	Pass	
Run Profile Run Run Pr	Clear traces	Delete all traces from Traces directory	All traces deleted			
Run Profile Steeled						
1) Select profile "TestSpecificRecursive" in Fetch Remote Traces wizard (Remote Profile page) 2) Click on "Next' button (enter password if needed) 3) Clear traces Delete all traces from Traces directory 4. It restSpecificRecursive" Delete all traces from Traces directory 4. It restSpecificNonRecursive in TestSpecificNonRecursive in Te		wizard (Remote Profile page) 2) Click on 'Next' button (enter password if needed)	LTTng UST, custom text, custom XML). The file unrecognized.log is importeds with unrecognized trace type. Make sure that	Manual	Pass	
Run Profile Run Pr	Clear traces	Delete all traces from Traces directory	All traces deleted			
1) Select profile "TestSpecificNonRecursive" in Fetch Remote Traces wizard (Remote Profile page) 2) Click on 'Next' button (enter password if needed) 3) Click on 'Finish' Clear traces Delete all traces from Traces directory All traces deleted 1) Select profile "TestSpecificMultiGroupRecursive" in Fetch Remote Traces wizard (Remote Profile page) 2) Click on 'Next' button (enter password if needed) 4) Select profile "TestSpecificMultiGroupRecursive" in Fetch Remote Traces wizard (Remote Profile page) 2) Click on 'Next' button (enter password if needed) 4) Verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTng kernel, reace imported as 'Linux Kernel' trace imported in the trace trace trace imported as 'Linux Kernel' trace imported in trace trace trace imported in trace trace imported in trace trace trace imported in trace trace import		wizard (Remote Profile page) 2) Click on 'Next' button (enter password if needed)	from root and subdirectory. Make sure that directory structure is	Manual	Pass	Profile has trace type 'Generic CTF Trace' but trace imported as 'Linux Kernel Trace'. Patrick: Looks intentional, see RemoteGenerateManifestOperation:186.
wizard (Remote Profile page) 2) Click on 'Next' button (enter password if needed) 3) Click on 'Finish' Run Profile 8.12 "TestSpecificNonRecursive" Clear traces Delete all traces from Traces directory All traces deleted 1) Select profile "TestSpecificMultiGroupRecursive" in Fetch Remote Traces wizard (Remote Profile page) 2) Click on 'Next' button (enter password if needed) Verify that only kernel and custom text/XML logs are imported from root directory only. Make sure that directory structure is preserved. Manual Pass Manual Pass Profile has trace type 'Generic Comported as 'Linux Kernel' Looks intentional, see Remote GenerateManifestOpera All traces deleted Profile has trace type 'Generic Comported as 'Linux Kernel' Verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTng kernel, trace imported as 'Linux Kernel' Verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTng kernel, trace imported as 'Linux Kernel' Verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTng kernel, trace imported as 'Linux Kernel' Verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTng kernel, trace imported as 'Linux Kernel' Verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTng kernel, trace imported as 'Linux Kernel'	Clear traces	Delete all traces from Traces directory	All traces deleted			
1) Select profile "TestSpecificMultiGroupRecursive" in Fetch Remote Traces wizard (Remote Profile page) Run Profile 2) Click on 'Next' button (enter password if needed) Verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTng kernel, Verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTng kernel, Verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTng kernel,		wizard (Remote Profile page) 2) Click on 'Next' button (enter password if needed)	from root directory only. Make sure that directory structure is	Manual	Pass	Profile has trace type 'Generic CTF Trace' but trace imported as 'Linux Kernel Trace'. Patrick: Looks intentional, see RemoteGenerateManifestOperation:186.
1) Select profile "TestSpecificMultiGroupRecursive" in Fetch Remote Traces wizard (Remote Profile page) Run Profile 2) Click on 'Next' button (enter password if needed) Verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTng kernel, Verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTng kernel, Verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTng kernel, Verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTng kernel, Verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTng kernel,	Clear traces	Delete all traces from Traces directory	All traces deleted			
	Run Profile "TestSpecificMutliGroupRecursiv	Select profile "TestSpecificMultiGroupRecursive" in Fetch Remote Traces wizard (Remote Profile page) Click on 'Next' button (enter password if needed)	Verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTng kernel, LTTng UST, custom text, custom XML). Make sure that directory	Manual	Pass	Profile has trace type 'Generic CTF Trace' but trace imported as 'Linux Kernel Trace'. Patrick: Looks intentional, see RemoteGenerateManifestOperation:186.
Clear traces Delete all traces from Traces directory All traces deleted	Clear traces	Delete all traces from Traces directory	All traces deleted			

8.14	Cancel Import	1) Select profile "TestAllRecursive" in Fetch Remote Traces wizard (Remote Profile page) 2) Click on 'Next' button (enter password if needed) 3) Click on 'Finish' 4) Cancel import (red square or Cancel button)	Verify that import operation is cancelled	Manual	Pass	
	Clear traces	Delete all traces from Traces directory	All traces deleted			
8.15	Run Profile "TestMultiNodes"	Select profile "TestMultiNodes" in Fetch Remote Traces wizard (Remote Profile page) Click on 'Next' button (enter password if needed) Click on 'Finish'	Verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTng kernel, LTTng UST, custom text, custom XML). The file unrecognized.log is importeds with unrecognized trace type. Make sure that directory structure is preserved. 2 nodes directories are created with the above traces stored	Manual	Pass	
9	Connection Handling					
	Error cannot connect to remote	Create profile with IP address that cannot be connected to and run	Operation to connect to remote node fails and error dialog is shown			
9.1	host (node doesn't exist)	profile	with detailed information (after time-out)	Manual	Pass	
9.2	Error cannot connect to remote host (wrong password)	Create profile valid IP address. When asked for password enter invalid password	Operation to connect to remote node fails with time-out and error dialog is shown with detailed information. Note time-out is as per remote development preferences	Manual	Pass	Bruno: Not really a bug, but you have to fail your password 5 times before having the first error dialog poput. Only then you see the Internal error Cannot connect <node name="">, message. Patrick: This is the Remote Systems implementation with retries.</node>
10	Other Remote Backends					
	Clear traces	Delete all traces from Traces directory	All traces deleted			
10.2	Remote Fetch using Local	Create profile (see 7.3) with URI scheme file (instead of ssh) and node name Local and redo test 7.3	Verify that all test traces are imported with correct trace types assigned (LTTng kernel, LTTng UST, custom text, custom XML). The file unrecognized.log is importeds with unrecognized trace type. Make sure that directory structure is preserved.	SWTBot	Pass	See tests 7.2/7.3

	Section	Pass	Fail	Туре	To Do	Comment
	LTTng 2.0 - Control Flow View	52	0	15	0	10
Target:	Windows					
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification			Comment
эсер	rest case	Action	Verificacion			Comment
0	Prerequisites					
0.4						
0.1	Import traces	Import LTTng Kernel traces in Tracing project Create an experiment with LTTng Kernel				
0.2	Create experiment	traces				
	·					
1	View management					
1.1	Open perspective	Open and reset LTTng Kernel Perspective	Control Flow view opens.	SWTBot	Pass	
1.2	Open trace	Open LTTng Kernel trace in Project Explorer	Control Flow view is populated with processes, sorted by Trace then TID. Child processes appear under their parent, sorted by birth time. Range is set to initial offset. Arrows are drawn between states of a CPU.	SWTBot	Pass	
1.2	Open experiment	Open experiment with LTTng Kernel traces in Project Explorer	Control Flow view is populated with processes, sorted by Trace then TID. Child processes appear under their parent, sorted by birth time. Range is set to initial offset. Arrows are drawn between states of a CPU.	Manual	Pass	
1.3	Close view	Close the Control Flow view	View is closed.	SWTBot	Pass	
			Control Flow view is opened and populated			
1.4	Open view	Open the Control Flow view	with processes.	SWTBot	Pass	
2	View selection					
2.1	Select process in table	Select a process in the table	Same process is highlighted in time graph.	Manual	Pass	
2.2	Select process in time graph	Select a process in the time graph (empty region)	Same process is highlighted in table. Selected time line is updated. Other views are synchronized to selected time.	Manual	Pass	
2.3	Select state in time graph	Select a state in the time graph	Same process is highlighted in table. State is highlighted in time graph. Selected time line is updated. Other views are synchronized to selected time.	Manual	Pass	
3	Mouse handling					
3.1	Drag move chart area	Ctrl-Drag move time graph left and right with middle button	Visible range is dragged. When mouse button is released, states are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass	What is called 'time range' here should actually be called 'window span'. Documentation fix : what does "states are updated" imply?
3.2	Zoom time range (mouse wheel)	Zoom with mouse wheel up and down, cursor inside time graph while holding the Ctl button		Manual	Pass	Documentation fix : what does "states are updated" imply?
3.3	Zoom time range (mouse drag)	Drag in time graph scale left and right with left button	Time range is zoomed in and out. When mouse button is released, states are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass	Documentation fix : what does "states are updated" imply?
3.4	Mouse vertical scroll	Scroll with mouse wheel up and down	Table and time graph scroll up and down and remain aligned. Selected process does not change. Vertical scroll bar updated.	Manual	Pass	

3.5	Vertical scroll bar	Click and drag vertical scroll bar	Table and time graph scroll up and down and remain aligned. Selected process does not change.	Manual	Pass	
3.6	Drag zoom time range	Drag select time graph with right button	Selection highlighted. When mouse button is released, time range is zoomed to selection, states are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass	Documentation fix : what does "states are updated" imply?
3.7	Double-click reset time range	Double-click left button on time scale	Time range is reset to full range, states are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass	Documentation fix : what does "states are updated" imply?
3.8	Mouse hover (empty region)	Hover mouse in time graph over empty region	Tool tip shows process name only.	Manual	Pass	
3.9	Mouse hover (state)	Hover mouse in time graph over state	Tool tip shows process name, state name, date, start time, stop time, duration. For USERMODE state, CPU is shown. For SYSCALL state, CPU and System Call is shown. For INTERRUPTED state, CPU is shown.	Manual	Pass	
3.10	Drag mouse selection	Drag select time graph with left button	Selection highlighted. Status bar of Eclipse is updated with time information: T, T1, T2 and delta, where T is the time of the mouse position, T1 the first selected time, T2 the second (dragged) selected time and delta the time difference between T2-T1 (can be negative)	Manual	Pass	
3.11	Shift key selection	Click select with left button (begin time), press shift key and click select another time (end time)	Selection highlighted. Status bar of Eclipse is updated with time information: T, T1, T2 and delta, where T is the time of the mouse position, T1 the first selected time, T2 the second (dragged) selected time and delta the time difference between T2-T1 (can be negative)	Manual	Pass	
4	Keyboard handling		,			
4.1	Keyboard navigation in time graph (process selection)	With focus on time graph, use UP, DOWN, HOME, END keys	Selected process is changed. Table selection is updated. Vertical scroll bar updated.	Manual	Pass	
4.2	Keyboard navigation in time graph (state selection)	With focus on time graph, use LEFT, RIGHT keys	Previous or next state is selected. Selected time is updated in other views.	SWTBot	Pass	
5	Tool bar handling			_		
5.1	Show Legend	Click Show Legend button	The legend dialog is opened and can be closed.	SWTBot	Pass	
5.2	Reset Time Scale	Click Reset Time Scale button	Time range is reset to full range, states are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	SWTBot	Pass	Documentation fix : what does "states are updated" imply?
5.3	Select Previous/Next Event	Click Previous/Next Event button	Previous or next state is selected. Selected time is updated in other views.	SWTBot	Pass	
			Selected process is changed in table and time	. V. 1	Pass	
5.4	Select Previous/Next Process	Click Previous/Next Process button	graph. Vertical scroll bar updated.	Manual	Pass	
5.4	Select Previous/Next Process Zoom In/Out	Click Previous/Next Process button Click Zoom In/Out button	graph. Vertical scroll bar updated. Time range is zoomed in and out, relative to center of selection or window. States are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual Manual	Pass	Documentation fix : what does "states are updated" imply?

5.7	Filter Processes	 Open Filter Dialog Deselect several processes Press Ok 	Verify that only selected processes are displayed in the view	SWTBot	Pass	
5.8	Hide Arrows	Click Hide Arrows button	Verify that arrows are not drawn in the time graph	Manual	Pass	
5.9	Follow CPU Forward	With focus on time graph, click Follow CPU Forward button	Time graph is updated to show the next state for this cpu following the arrow, the event is selected in the Events editor.	SWTBot	Pass	
5.10	Follow CPU Backward	With focus on time graph, click Follow CPU Backward button	Time graph is updated to show the previous state for this cpu following the arrow, the event is selected in the Events editor.	SWTBot	Pass	
5.11	Optimize	Click on the optimize button	verify that the processes are closer together.	SWTBot	Pass	
5.12	Re-Optimize	Click on the optimize button a few more times	verify that the processes did not move, the optimization is stable	SWTBot	Pass	
5.13	Go to next event of selected thread	Select a thread and click on go to next event of selected thread	Verify in the events table that the selected thread is the same as the previous event	Manual	Pass	
5.14	Go to previous event of selected thread	Select a thread and click on go to next event of selected thread	Verify in the events table that the selected thread is the same as the previous event	Manual	Pass	
6	Synchronization			_		
6.1	Time synchronization	Select a random time in another view	Selected time line is updated. If selected time is outside current range, time range is updated to include it.	Manual	Pass	
6.2	Fugat ayashranization	Select a state-impacting event (sched_switch, syscall,) in events table or in Resources view using Select	In addition to updating the selected time, the process containing the state change is selected and revealed. Vertical scroll bar is	Manual	D	
6.2	Event synchronization	Previous/Next event.	updated if necessary.	Manual	Pass	
6.3	Window range synchronization	Select a new window range in Resources view or in Histogram view.	Window range is updated.	Manual	Pass	
6.4	Selection range synchronization	In any other view that supports selection range synchronization, select a new range.	Selection is highlighted. If the left time (T1) of selected time range is outside the current range, then window range is updated to include it	Manual	Pass	Tested with Ressources view, Control Flow view and Histogram view.
7	Multiple Trace Synchronization	Tango oynomonii aaaan, coloct a non tango.				
	Pictopic Trace Synchronization					
	Preparation	1) Download traces.zip (if necessary) and unzip into a local directory \${local} 2) Import kernel trace \${local} /traces/import/kernel-overlap-testing 3) Import UST \${local} /traces/import/trace ust-overlap-testing 4) Create experiment with trace of 2) in it				
7.1	Open multiple traces (no overlap)	Open multiple traces that don't overlap in time	View shows the last opened trace	Manual	Pass	
/.1	Change selected time and range (no	Open manapie traces that don't overlap in time	Selected time line and time range is updated to	ivianuai	1 055	
7.2	overlap)	Select a time and new range	selected time and new range.	Manual	Pass	

			View is updated to show selected trace. Selected			
7.3	Select other trace (no overlap)	Select different trace by clicking its Events editor tab	time line and time range are restored to the selected trace's previously selected time and range.	Manual	Pass	
7.4	Open multiple traces (overlap)	Open multiple traces that overlap in time	View shows the last opened trace	Manual	Pass	
,	Change selected time and range	open manapie naces mar overlap in unic	Selected time line and time range is updated to	111111111		
7.5	(overlap)	Select a time and new range	selected time and new range.	Manual	Pass	
7.6	Select other trace (overlap)	Select different trace by clicking its Events editor tab	View is updated to show selected trace. Selected time line and time range are set to the newly selected time and range.	Manual	Pass	
7.7	Close all traces	Close all Events editor tabs	View is cleared.	Manual	Pass	
8.1	Filtering					
	Preparation	Open 2 LTTng Kernel Traces				
8.1	Apply filter (1st trace)	Open filter dialog Create filter Click on OK	Make sure that only selected processes of filter dialog are shown	SWTBot	Pass	
8.2	Apply filter (2nd trace)	1) Switch to 2nd trace (keep 1st open) 2) Open filter dialog 3) Create filter 4) Click on OK	Make sure that only selected processes of filter dialog are shown	Manual	Pass	
8.3	Persitent filter	Switch between both open traces	Make sure that previously set filter are still available	Manual	Pass	
9	Miscellaneous					
9.1	Restart (Bug 409345)	Open LTTng Kernel Trace Select Control Flow View Restart Eclipse	Verify that Control Flow View is populated	Manual	Pass	
	, ,	1) Open LTTng UST trace while CFV is open	Verify that current window range stays doesn't			
9.2	Select single time (Bug 477009)	2) Select event in events table	change	Manual	Pass	
9.3	Window range synchronization (Bug 477012)	1) Open Control Flow view, Resources view and a kernel trace. Initial window range is 'range 1'. 2) Go "right one page" on Control Flow view by pressing right arrow in scroll bar. 3) Go "left one page" on Resources view by pressing left arrow in scroll bar. 4) Go "right one page" on Control Flow view.	Verify that after each step the initial window range doesn't change	Manual	Pass	

3.2.0-TraceCompassTestCases LTTng 2.0 - ResourcesView

	Section	Pass	Fail		To Do	Comment
	LTTng 2.0 - Resources View	40	0	6	0	3
Target:	Windows 7					
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification			Comment
0	Prerequisites					
0.1	Import traces	Import LTTng Kernel traces in Tracing project				
0.2	Create experiment	Create an experiment with LTTng Kernel traces				
0.2	Create experiment	liaces				
1	View management					
		Open and reset LTTng Kernel Perspective, and				
1.1	Open perspective	select Resources view	Resource view opens.	SWTBot	Pass	
			Resource view is populated with traces			
			(sorted by name) and their resources as tree			
1.2	On an Areas		children (sorted by resource type then	CWTD	Description	
1.2	Open trace	Open LTTng Kernel trace in Project Explorer	numerically) Range is set to initial offset.	SWTBot	Pass	
			Resource view is populated with traces (sorted by name) and their resources as tree			
		Open experiment with LTTng Kernel traces in				
1.2	Open experiment		numerically) Range is set to initial offset.	Manual	Pass	
1.3	Close view	Close the Resources view	View is closed.	SWTBot	Pass	
			Resources view is opened and populated with			
1.4	Open view	Open the Resources view	processes.	SWTBot	Pass	
2	View selection					
			Resource is highlighted. Selected time line is			
2.2	Select resource in time graph		updated. Other views are synchronized to selected time.	Manual	Pass	
2.2	Select resource in time graph	-3 - 7	State is highlighted in time graph. Selected	ivianuai	1 ass	
			time line is updated. Other views are			
2.3	Select state in time graph		synchronized to selected time.	Manual	Pass	
3	Mouse handling					
			Time range is dragged. When mouse button is			
			released, states are updated and new window			
3.1	Drag move canvas	middle button	range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass	
			Time range is zoomed in and out, relative to mouse cursor. When mouse wheel is stopped			
			for a short time, states are updated and new			
3.2	Zoom time range (mouse wheel)	header or Ctrl+mousewheel in the time graph		Manual	Pass	
			Time range is zoomed in and out. When			
			mouse button is released, states are updated			
2.2	Zoom time range (mayor dram)		and new time range is propagated to other	Mov1	Dava	
3.3	Zoom time range (mouse drag)		views.	Manual	Pass	
			Time graph scrolls up and down. Selected process does not change. Vertical scroll bar			
3.4	Mouse vertical scroll		updated.	Manual	Pass	
			•			

3.2.0-TraceCompassTestCases

LTTng 2.0 - ResourcesView

3.5	Vertical scroll bar	Click and drag vertical scroll bar	Time graph scroll up and down and remain aligned. Selected process does not change.	Manual	Pass	
3.6	Drag select time range	Drag select time graph with right button	Selection highlighted. When mouse button is released, time range is zoomed to selection, states are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass	
3.0	Drag select time range	Drag select time graph with right button	Time range is reset to full range, states are	Manuai	1 455	
3.7	Double-click reset time range	Double-click left button on time scale	updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass	
		Hover mouse in time graph over empty			- 1100	
3.8	Mouse hover (empty region)	region	Tool tip shows resource name only.	Manual	Pass	
3.9	Mouse hover (state)	Hover mouse in time graph over state	Tool tip shows resource name, state name, date, start time, end time, duration. For IRQ state, IRQ number is shown. For IRQ_ACTIVE/SOFT_IRQ_ACTIVE state, CPU is shown.On usermode and syscall tool tip shows also shows hover time, tid and process name.	Manual	Pass	When not zoomed enough, tool tip does not show CPU for IRQ_ACTIVE/SOFT_IRQ_ACTIVE state.
			Selection highlighted. Status bar of Eclipse is updated with time information: T, T1, T2 and delta, where T is the time of the mouse position, T1 the first selected time, T2 the second (dragged) selected time and delta the time difference between T2-T1 (can be			TRACTION FOR THE STATE.
3.10	Drag mouse selection	Drag select time graph with left button	negative)	Manual	Pass	
3.11	Shift key selection	Click select with left button (begin time), press shift key and click select another time (end time)	Selection highlighted. Status bar of Eclipse is updated with time information: T, T1, T2 and delta, where T is the time of the mouse position, T1 the first selected time, T2 the second (dragged) selected time and delta the time difference between T2-T1 (can be negative)	Manual	Pass	
4	Keyboard handling					
4.1	Keyboard navigation in time graph (process selection)	With focus on time graph, use UP, DOWN, HOME, END keys	Selected process is changed. Vertical scroll bar updated.	Manual	Pass	
4.2	Keyboard navigation in time graph (state selection)	With focus on time graph, use LEFT, RIGHT keys	Previous or next state is selected. Selected time is updated in other views.	Manual	Pass	
5	Tool bar handling					
	Ob and I amond	Olish Oham Lawardhu "	The legend dialog is opened and can be	OH ITTO		
5.1	Show Legend	Click Show Legend button	closed. Time range is reset to full range, states are	SWTBot	Pass	
5.2	Reset Time Scale	Click Reset Time Scale button	updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass	
0.2	. toot . iiio oodo	S.S.C. COSC 11110 COGIO DULLOTI	Previous or next state is selected. Selected	112011001		
5.3	Select Previous/Next Event	Click Previous/Next State button	time is updated in other views.	Manual	Pass	
5.4	Select Previous/Next Process	Click Previous/Next Process button	Selected process is changed in time graph. Vertical scroll bar updated.	Manual	Pass	Pass if Next Process refers to Next Resource, else buttons don't exist
5.5	Zoom In/Out	Click Zoom In/Out button	Time range is zoomed in and out, relative to center of selection or window. States are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass	

3.2.0-TraceCompassTestCases

LTTng 2.0 - ResourcesView

ilter Dialog	Open Filter Dialog	Verify that all buttons are working correctly	Manual	Dace	
	Open i liter blaidg	verify that all buttons are working correctly	ivianuai	1 455	
ynciii oiii 2010ii		Selected time line is updated. If selected time			
ime synchronization	Select a random time in another view	updated to include it.	Manual	Pass	
	Select a new time range in Control Flow view				
ime range synchronization	or in Histogram view.	Time range is updated.	Manual	Pass	
ime range selection ynchronisation	In any other view that supports range synchronization, select a new range.	Selection is highlighted. If begin time (T1) of selected time range is outside the current range, then time range is updated to include it	Manual	Pass	Status bar of Eclipse is updated only for timegraph views
Aultiple Trace Synchronization					
reparation	1) Download traces.zip (if necessary) and unzip into a local directory \${local} 2) Import kernel trace \${local} /traces/import/kernel-overlap-testing 3) Import UST \${local} /traces/import/trace ust-overlap-testing 4) Create experiment with trace of 2) in it				
Open multiple traces (no overlap)	Open multiple traces that don't overlap in time	View shows the last opened trace	Manual	Pass	
Change selected time and range (no	Select a time and new range	Selected time line and time range is updated to	Manual	Pass	
select other trace (no overlap)	Select different trace by clicking its Events editor tab	View is updated to show selected trace. Selected time line and time range are restored to the	Manual	Pass	
Open multiple traces (overlap)	Open multiple traces that overlap in time	View shows the last opened trace	Manual	Pass	
Change selected time and range overlap)	Select a time and new range	Selected time line and time range is updated to selected time and new range.	Manual	Pass	
select other trace (overlap)			Manual	Pass	
Close all traces	Close all Events editor tabs	View is cleared.	Manual	Pass	
iltering					
Preparation	Open 2 LTTng Kernel Traces				
Apply filter (1st trace)	 Open filter dialog Create filter Click on OK 	Make sure that only selected processes of filter dialog are shown	SWTBot	Pass	
apply filter (2nd trace)	Switch to 2nd trace (keep 1st open) Open filter dialog Create filter Click on OK	Make sure that only selected processes of filter dialog are shown	Manual	Pass	
		Make sure that previously set filter are still			
or Opportunity A	ime range selection (nchronisation) Interpretation Interpret	me synchronization Select a random time in another view Select a new time range in Control Flow view or in Histogram view. In any other view that supports range synchronisation In any other view that supports range synchronization, select a new range. In any other view that supports range synchronization, select a new range. In any other view that supports range synchronization, select a new range. In any other view that supports range synchronization, select a new range. In any other view that supports range synchronization, select a new range. In any other view that supports range synchronization, select a new range. In any other view that supports range synchronization, select a new range. In any other view that supports range synchronization, select a new range In any other view that supports range synchronization, select a new range In any other view that supports range synchronization, select a new range In any other view that supports range synchronization, select a new range In any other view that supports range synchronization, select a new range In any other view that supports range synchronization, select a new range In any other view that supports range synchronization, select a new range In any other view that supports range synchronization, select a new range In any other view that supports range synchronization, select a new range In any other view that supports range synchronization, select a new range In any other view that supports range synchronization, select a new range In any other view that supports range synchronization, select a new range Select a time and new range Select different trace by clicking its Events editor tab Select different trace by clicking its Events editor tab Select different trace by clicking its Events editor tab Select different trace by clicking its Events editor tab Select different trace by clicking its Events editor tab Select different trace by clicking its Events editor tab Select different trace by clicking its Events editor tab	Select a random time in another view me synchronization Select a random time in another view select a new time range in Control Flow view or in Histogram view. Time range synchronization In any other view that supports range selected time range is updated. Selected time range is updated to include it Selected time and range (no view support of the support trace selected time and new range. Selected time and new range. Selected time and new range. Selected time and time range is updated to selected time line and time range is updated to selected time and time range is updated to selected time and new range. Selected time and range view to selected time line and time range is updated to selected time and new range. Select different trace by clicking its Events editor tab Selected time line and time range is updated to selected time line and time range is updated to selected time and new range. Select dime line and time range is updated to selected time line and time range is u	me synchronization Select a random time in another view updated to include it. Select a new time range in Control Flow view or in Histogram view. Select a new time range in Control Flow view or in Histogram view. In any other view that supports range synchronization In any other view that supports range synchronization, select a new range. In any other view that supports range synchronization, select a new range. In Download traces.zip (if necessary) and unzip into a local directory \$flocal 2 Import kernel trace \$flocal 2 Import kernel trace \$flocal 3 Import kernel trace \$flocal 3 Import kernel trace \$flocal 3 Import kernel verlap-testing 3 Import USF slocal 3 Import kernel verlap-testing 3 Import USF slocal 3 Import kernel verlap-testing 4 Create experiment with trace of 2) in it experiment with trace of 2 in it experiment with trace of 2) in it experiment with trace of 2) in it experiment with trace of 2) in it experiment with trace of 2 in it experiment with trace of 2) in it experiment with trace of 2 in it experiment	Select a random time in another view updated. If selected time is updated. If selected time is outside current range, time range is outside to include it. Select a new time range in Control Flow view or in Histogram view. Time range selection in histogram view. Time range selection in histogram view. Time range is updated. Selection is highlighted. If begin time (T1) of selected time range is outside the current range, then time range is updated to include it. Pass 1) Download traces.zip (if necessary) and unizip into a local directory (slocal) 2) Import kernel trace (slocal) 4. Traces/import/trace ust-overlap-testing 3) Import UST (slocal) 2. Import UST (slocal) 4. Traces/import/trace ust-overlap-testing 4) Create experiment with trace of 2) in it Selected time and range is outside the current range, then time range is updated to include it. Pass Namual Pass 1) Download traces.zip (if necessary) and unizip into a local directory (slocal) 2. Import UST (slocal) 3. Import UST (slocal) 4. Traces/import/trace ust-overlap-testing 4) Create experiment with trace of 2) in it Selected into an and universal in time range is updated to selected interes and very range. Selected time and range is updated to selected interes and very range. View shows the last opened trace View is updated to show selected trace. Selected time in an and range are restored to the selected time and range. Select different trace by clicking its Events editor is because the control of the selected time and range. View shows the last opened trace. View shows the last opened trace. Selected time in an and range are restored to the selected time and range. View shows the last opened trace. Selected time in an and range are restored to the selected trace in unit man range are restored to the selected time and range. Select different trace by clicking its Events editor is selected time and range are restored to the selected time and range. Select different trace by clicking its Events editor is selected time and range are set to

3.2.0-TraceCompassTestCases

LTTng 2.0 - ResourcesView

9	Miscellaneous					
9.1	Restart (Bug 409345)	Open LTTng Kernel Trace Select Resource View Restart Eclipse	Verify that Resources View is populated	Manual	Pass	

	Section	Pass	Fail	Туре	To Do	Comment			
	LTTng 2.0 - Control	130		114	0				
Tarnet:	View Ubuntu 14.04 64 bit	130	1	114	0	30			
raigot.	LTTng Tools 2.9.6, Built-in								
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification	Type		Comment			
0	Prerequisites								
		For the tests below a Ubuntu machine with LTTng 2.0 installed (with lttng tools 2.5.x or later) is required. Make sure that the							
		root session daemon is running (sudo lttng list -k) and have one UST process running (e.g. from lttng-tools git repository under							
		tests/hello.cxx)	LTTng Tracer Control User Guide: http://wiki.eclipse.org/Li						
		a) Window → Preferences → General → Network Connections							
0.1	Set Proxy	b) Set "Active Provider" to "Direct"							
1	General								
			LTTng Kernel perspective opens with correct Control view						
1.1	Open perspective	Open and reset LTTng Kernel Perspective	on the left bottom corner	SWTBot	Pass				
2	Manage View								
2.1	Close view	Close Control View Use menu Window \rightarrow Show View \rightarrow Other \rightarrow Lttng \rightarrow	Control view is removed from perspective	Manual	Pass				
2.2	Open Control view	Control Control	Verify that Control view is shown	SWTBot	Pass				
3	Connection Handling								
			Make sure that after 4) the new connection is shown in						
		Click Button 'New Connection' Select Tree item "Built-in SSH" and click on Create	the tree. Verify that the new host is shown in the Control view (with 'Connection Name'. After Ssh connection has						
		Enter Connection Name (e.g. MyHost), enter Host Name (a DNS name or IP address), username and password	been established, make sure that Provider and Session nodes are created in the Control view underneath the						
3.1	Create Host Connection	4) Click 'Finish' 5) In Tree select the newly create connection and click on 'Ok'	host. Verify that all active Providers (Kernel and UST providers) are shown under the 'Provider' node.	RCPTT	Pass				
		a) Select host to disconnect and click Button 'Disconnect'	Verify that icon for the corresponding node changes to						
3.2	Disconnect	b) Redo test with context sensitive menu item 'Disconnect'	the disconnect icon and all sub-nodes are removed.	RCPTT	Pass				
			Verify that icon for the corresponding node changes to the connected icon and after successful SSH connection						
3.3	Connect	a) Select host to connect and click Button 'Connect' b) Redo test with context sensitive menu item 'Connect'	all data is retrieved form the remote host (Providers, sessions etc).	RCPTT	Pass				
		Restart Eclipse Click Button 'New Connection'							
		Select the host previously created Select 'Ok'. (Afterwards enter user ID and Password if	Make sure that SSH connection is established and all data is retrieved from the remote host ((Providers.						
3.4	Select Host Connection	necessary)	sessions etc).	RCPTT	Pass				
			Verify that menu items are shown and enabled/disabled						
			depending on state: 'Connect' (disabled)						
	Node contexts sensitive	Connect to remote host	Disconnect (enabled) Refresh (enabled)						
3.5	menu (host connected)	2) select connected node and click right mouse button	Delete (disabled)	RCPTT	Pass				
			Verify enable state of view buttons: 'New Connection' (enabled)						
			'Connect' (disabled)						
			'Disconnect' (enabled) 'Refresh' (enabled)						
			'Delete' (disabled) 'Start' (disabled)						
			'Stop' (disabled)						
	View button enable state	Connect to remote host (if necessary)	'Destroy Session' (disabled) 'Record Snapshot' (disabled)						
3.6	(host connected)	2) select connected node	'Import' (disabled)	RCPTT	Pass				
			Verify that menu items are shown and enabled/disabled depending on state:						
	Node contexts sensitive		'Connect' (enabled) 'Disconnect' (disabled)						
	menu (host	1) Disconnect from node	'Refresh' (disabled)	DCDTT	D				
3.7	disconnected)	2) select disconnnected node and click right mouse button	'Delete' (enabled)	RCPTT	Pass				
			Verify enable state of view buttons: 'New Connection' (enabled)						
			'Connect' (enabled)						
			'Disconnect' (disabled) 'Refresh' (disabled)						
			'Delete' (enabled) 'Start' (disabled)						
			'Stop' (disabled) 'Destroy Session' (disabled)						
	View button enable state	Disconnect to remote host (if necessary)	'Record Snapshot' (disabled)	D.Covere	D				
3.8	(host connected)	2) select disconnected node if necessary	'Import' (disabled)	RCPTT	Pass				

		a) Select node to delete (state disconnected) and click on							
		b) Redo test with context sensitive menu item 'Delete'							
3.9	Delete	S/Your lest with contact constant month tonin Bolice	Verify that host is removed from the control view.	RCPTT	Pass				
3.10	Create Host Connection	re-do 3.1 but this time specify a port number other than default	The connection should fail (unless remote is configured		Pass				
3.10	with ssh port	SSH port 22	for the specified port)	RCPTT	Pass				
4 4.1	Session Handling Preparation	1) Connect to remote host							
		Ty defined to female next	Verify that menu items are shown and enabled: 'Refresh',						
4.2	Sessions Context Sensitive Menu	Select 'Sessions' in tree and click right mouse button	'Create Session', Load' and 'Execute Command Script'	RCPTT	Pass				
4.3	Create Session (default location)	1) Click right mouse button on 'Sessions' 2) Select Create Session' In the context sensitive menu 3) Enter session name 'MySession', keep 'Session Path' empty 4) Select 'Ok' 4) Select 'Ok' 1) Select 'Ok' 2) Select 'Ok' 2) Select 'Ok' 2) Select 'Ok' 3) Select 'Ok' 4) Select 'Ok' 4) Select 'Ok' 5) Select 'Ok' 5) Select 'Ok' 6) Select 'Ok' 7) Select 'Ok' 8) Select 'Ok' 1) Select 'O	Verify that new session is added under the Session tree node. Verify properties in Properties view (by selecting the session in the Control view): Session name (=MySession): Session Path' (=Mosme'-Guser-/traces/MySession_ <date and="" time="">) and State' (=MACTIVE)</date>	SWTBot	Pass				
4.4	Create Session (custom location)	1) Click right mouse button on 'Sessions' 2) Select 'Create Session' in the context sensitive menu 3) Enter session name 'MyOtherSession' 4) enter custom path (/tmp/myTraces) for 'Session Path' 5) Select 'Ok'	Verify that new session is added under the Session tree node. Verify properties in Properties view (by selecting the session in the Control view): 'Session name' (=MyOtherSession) 'Session Path' (=/tmp/myTraces) and 'State' (=INACTIVE)	RCPTT	Pass				
4.5	Create Session – session already exists in GUI	1) Click right mouse button on "Sessions" 2) Select 'Create Session' in the context sensitive menu 3) Enter session name 'MySession', keep 'Session Path' empty	Make sure that an error message appears in the message area of the dialog box with information that session 'MySession' already exists in the tree.	RCPTT	Pass				
4.6	Create Session – session already exists on node	I) login to the remote host using a command shell 2) type litting create newSession and press enter. This will create a session which is not know by the Control view. 3) Click right mouse button on 'Sessions' 4) Select 'Create Session' in the context sensitive menu 5) Enter session name 'newSession', keep 'Session Path' empty 6) Select 'QN'.	Verify that an error dialog box will show with information that command to create a session failed, session already	RCPTT	Pass	30 seconds pause in the test to create manualy a session on the host			
4.7	Session Context Sensitive menu (session inactive)	Select newly created session and click right mouse button	Verify context sensitive menu items: 'Refresh' (enabled) 'Start' (enabled) 'Start' (enabled) 'Destroy Session' (enabled) 'Import' (enabled) 'Save' (enabled) 'Save' (enabled) 'Enable Chanel' (enabled) 'Enable Event (default channel)' (enabled) 'Record Snapshort (disabled)	RCPTT	Pass				
4.8	View button enable state (session inactive)	Select newly created session (enable an event before)	Verify enable state of view buttons: New Connection (enabled) Connect (disabled) Disconnect' (disabled) Parente (disabled) Delete' (disabled) Start (enabled) Start (enabled) Stop' (disabled) Stop' (disabled) Stop' (disabled) "Import (enabled) "Import (enabled) "Record Snapshort (disabled)	RCPTT	Pass				
4.9	Start Session	a) Enable an event b) Select session and click on button 'Start' c) Redo test with context sensitive menu item 'Start'	Verify that Session icon changes to 'ACTIVE' icon. Verify that property view shows 'ACTIVE' for the session state	SWTBot	Pass				
4.10	Session Context Sensitive menu (session active)	Select started session and click right mouse button	Verify context sensitive menu items: 'Refresh' (enabled) 'Start' (disabled) 'Stop' (enabled) 'Destroy Session' (disabled) 'Import' (disabled) 'Enable Channel' (disabled) 'Enable Event (default channel)' (disabled)	RCPTT	Pass				
4.11	View button enable state (session active)	Select started session	Verify enable state of view buttons: New Connection (enabled) Connect (disabled) Disconnect' (disabled) Refresh' (enabled) Delete' (disabled) Start' (disabled) Start' (disabled) Stop' (enabled) Destroy Session (disabled) Import (disabled)	RCPTT	Pass				
3.11	(2300011 40046)	1) In the Control view select session 'MyOtherSession'		NC111	. 433				
		Click right mouse button Select 'Destroy Session' in the context sensitive menu							
4.12	Destroy Session	Select 'Ok' in the confirmation dialog box	Verify that session is removed from the control view.	SWTBot	Pass				
5	Kernel Channel Handling								

5.1	Preparation	Connect to remote host Create new Session 'MyOtherSession'	_										
		Select session and right mouse click											
		Select menu item 'Enable Channel' Beter Channel name (e.g. myChannel) and keep default	Verify that domain 'Kernel' is created under session and										
	Enable Channel on session level (default	values 4) Select Kernel	channel is added under the domain. Verify that default values for the channel are displayed in the Properties										
5.2	values)	5) Click on 'Ok'	view after selecting the channel in the tree.	RCPTT	Pass								
		Select domain 'Kernel' and right mouse click Select menu item 'Enable Channel'											
	Enable Channel on domain level (changed	S) Enter Channel name (e.g. MyOtherChannel) Change values	Verify that channel is added under the domain. Verify that correct values for the channel are displayed in the										
5.3	values)	5) Click on 'Ok'	Properties view after selecting the channel in the tree.	RCPTT	Pass								
		Select domain 'Kernel' and right mouse click Select menu item 'Enable Channel'											
	Enable Channel –	Enter Channel name (e.g. MyOtherChannel) and keep default values	Verify that error dialog box is opened notifying that										
5.4	channel already exists	4) Click on 'Ok'	channel already exists.	RCPTT	Pass								
			Verify context sensitive menu items:										
			'Refresh' (enabled) 'Enable Channel' (enabled)										
5.5	Domain Context Sensitive menu	Select domain 'Kernel' and click right mouse button	'Enable Event (default channel)' (enabled) 'Add Context" (enabled)	RCPTT	Pass								
		·	Verify context sensitive menu items:										
			'Refresh' (enabled) 'Enable Channel' (disabled)										
	Channel Context		'Disable Channel' (enabled) 'Enable Event (default channel)' (enabled)										
5.6	Sensitive menu	Select channel 'MyChannel' and click right mouse button	'Add Context" (enabled)	RCPTT	Pass								
			Verify that channel is disabled (disabled channel icon shown, state DISABLED shown in Properties view, menu										
5.7	Disable Channel	Select channel 'MyChannel' and click right mouse button Select 'Disable' menu item	item 'Disable' is disabled and menu item 'Enable' is enabled	RCPTT	Pass								
			Verify that channel is enabled (enabled channel icon shown, state ENABLED shown in Properties view, menu										
5.8	Enable Channel	Select channel 'MyChannel' and click right mouse button 2) Select 'Enable' menu item	item 'Disable' is enabled and menu item 'Enable' is disabled	RCPTT	Door								
5.0			uisabieu	KCFII	rass								
6	UST Channel Handling												
		Select session and right mouse click Select menu item 'Enable Channel'											
	Enable Channel on	3) Enter Channel name 'MyChannel' 4) Select UST	Verify that domain 'UST global' is created under session and channel is added under the domain. Verify that										
6.1	session level (default values)	5) Click on Button 'Default' 5) Click on 'Ok'	default values for the channel are displayed in the Properties view after selecting the channel in the tree.	SWTBot									
				SW I Bot	Pass								
6.2	Enable/Disable Channel	Redo tests 5.7 and 5.8 with UST channel	See 5.7/5.8		Pass Pass								
6.2 7	Enable/Disable Channel Kernel Event Handling												
-		Select session and click right mouse button	See 5.7/5.8										
-		Select session and click right mouse button Select menu item Enable Events (default channel)' Select Kernel'	See 5.7/5.8 Verify that default channel (channel0) is create under domain 'Kernel' and that all tracepoint events are added										
7	Kernel Event Handling Enable Event on session	1) Select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item 'Enable Events (default channet)' 3) Select Kenerolifon for 'Tracepoint Events' 4) Select Radio button for 'Tracepoint Events' 5) Select top level tree node 'All'	See 5.7/5.8 Verify that default channel (channel0) is create under domain 'Kernel' and that all tracepoint events are added under the channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties wive show cornect values when selection a event in the	RCPTT	Pass								
-	Kernel Event Handling	1) Select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item 'Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select 'Ened' 4) Select Radio button for 'Tracepoint Events' 5) Select top level tree node 'All' 6) Click on 06	See 5.7/5.8 Verify that default channel (channel0) is create under domain Kernel and that all tracepoint events are added under the channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the rec (Event Type=TRACEPOINT, State=ENABLED)	RCPTT									
7	Kernel Event Handling Enable Event on session	1) Select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item 'Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select 'Remer' 4) Select Radio button for 'Tracepoint Events' 5) Select top level tree node 'All' 6) Click on Ok 1) Select domain Kernel and click right mouse button 1) Select domain tiem 'Enable Events (default channel)'	See 5.7/5.8 Verify that default channel (channel0) is create under domain 'Kernel' and that all tracepoint events are added under the channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties wive show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=TRACEPOINT, State=ENABLED) Verify that event with name syscalls is added under the default channel (channel0) with state ENABLED. Verify	RCPTT	Pass								
7.1	Enable Event on session level (all tracepoints) Enable Event on domain	1) Select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item 'Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select 'Remer' 4) Select Radio button for 'Tracepoint Events' 5) Select top level tree node 'All' 6) Click on Ok 1) Select domain Kernel and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item 'Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select 'Kernel'	See 5.7/5.8 Verify that default channel (channel0) is create under domain 'Kernel' and that all tracepoint events are added under the channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties wiew show cornect values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=TRACEPOINT, State=ENABLED) Verify that event with name syscalls is added under the default channel (channel0) with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=SYSCALL.)	RCPTT	Pass Pass								
7.1	Kernel Event Handling Enable Event on session level (all tracepoints)	1) Select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item 'Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select 'Ren' 4) Select Radio button for 'Tracepoint Events' 5) Select top level tree node 'All' 6) Click on Ob. 1) Select domain Kernel and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item 'Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select 'Kernel' 4) Select Radio button for 'All Syscalls' 5) Click on Ok.	See 5.7/5.8 Verify that default channel (channel0) is create under domain Kernel and that all tracepoint events are added under the channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=TRACEPOINT, State=ENABLED) Verify that event with name syscalls is added under the default channel (channel0) with state ENABLED. Verify properties wew show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=SYSCALL, State=ENABLED)	RCPTT	Pass								
7.1	Enable Event on session level (all tracepoints) Enable Event on domain	1) Select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item 'Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select Kerner! 4) Select Radio button for 'Tracepoint Events' 5) Select top level tree node 'All' 6) Click on Ok 1) Select domain Kernel and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item 'Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select 'Kerner! 4) Select Radio button for 'All Syscalls' 5) Click on Ok 1) Select a channel (e.g. channel() and click right mouse button 1) Select a channel (e.g. channel() and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item 'Enable Events'	See 5.7/5.8 Verify that default channel (channell) is create under domain Kernel' and that all tracepoint events are added under the channel with state ENBLELD. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=TRACEPOINT, State=ENABLED) Verify that event with name syscalls is added under the default channel (channell) with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=SYSCALL, State=ENABLED)	RCPTT	Pass Pass		Command to change state of events failed Command stated Command: timp —m xm enable—	event MyEvent -k -s auto-2	20160607-0055	527 -c sdfprc	obe 0xfffffff820	a25f5	
7.1	Enable Event on session level (all tracepoints) Enable Event on domain level (syscalls)	1) Select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item 'Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select Kerner! 4) Select Radio button for 'Tracepoint Events' 5) Select top level tree node 'All' 6) Click on Ok 1) Select domain Kernel and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item 'Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select 'Kerner! 4) Select Radio button for 'All Syscalls' 5) Click on Ok 1) Select a channel (e.g. channel0) and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item 'Enable Events' 3) Select Radio button for 'Oynamic Probe' 4) Enter Event Name 'MyEvent' and Probe' (e.g. oxc0101280).	See 5.7/5.8 Verify that default channel (channel0) is create under domain 'Kernel' and that all tracepoint events are added under the channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=TRACEPOINT, State=ENABLED) Verify that event with name syscalls is added under the default channel (channel0) with state ENABLED. Verify properties vew show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=SYSCALL, State=ENABLED). Verify that event with name 'MyEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify	RCPTT	Pass Pass		Command failed! Command: Ittngmi xml enable- Error Output: Error: Event MyEvent: Enable kernel event failed (c Return Value: 43				obe 0xffffff820	a25f5	
7.1	Enable Event on session level (all tracepoints) Enable Event on domain level (syscalls) Enable Event on Channel level (Dynamic	1) Select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item 'Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select Kerner! 4) Select Radio button for 'Tracepoint Events' 5) Select top level tree node 'All' 6) Click on Ok 1) Select domain Kernel and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item 'Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select 'Kerner! 4) Select Radio button for 'All Syscalls' 5) Click on Ok 1) Select a channel (e.g. channel0) and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item 'Enable Events' 3) Select Radio button for 'Dynamic Probe' 4) Enter Event Name' MyEvent' and Probe (e.g. 0xc0101280, see file /boot/System.may-kernel version-, valid symbols have Tor ta stype, I used 'backtrace, stack' for example)	See 5.7/5.8 Verify that default channel (channel0) is create under domain Kernel and that all tracepoint events are added under the channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=TRACEPOINT, State=ENABLED) Verify that event with name syscalls is added under the default channel (channel0) with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=SYSCALL, State=ENABLED). Verify that event with name "MyEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=Fobe, State=ENABLED).	SWTBot SWTBot	Pass Pass		Command failed! Command: Ittngmi xml enable- Error Output: Error: Event MyEvent: Enable kernel event failed (c	channel sdf, session auto-20	0160607-00552	27)			ml/ns/lttng-mi htt
7.1	Enable Event on session level (all tracepoints) Enable Event on domain level (syscalls) Enable Event on domain level (syscalls)	1) Select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item "Enable Events (default channel)" 3) Select *Nemo Liten "Enable Events (default channel)" 4) Select Radio button for 'Tracepoint Events' 5) Select to plevel tree node 'All' 6) Click on Ok 1) Select domain Kernel and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item "Enable Events (default channel)" 3) Select Remel' 4) Select Radio button for 'All Syscalls' 5) Click on Ok 1) Select a channel (e.g. channel) and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item Enable Events 3) Select Remol button for 'Dyname' Robe' 3) Select Remol button for 'Dyname' Robe' 5) Select Remol button for 'Dyname' Probe (e.g. 0xc101280.) see file 'Doot'System map-kernel version», valid symbols have 7 or 1 as type, I used 'backtrace_stack' for example) 5) Click on Ok	See 5.7/5.8 Verify that default channel (channel0) is create under domain Kernel and that all tracepoint events are added under the channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=TRACEPOINT, State=ENABLED) Verify that event with name syscalls is added under the default channel (channel0) with state ENABLED. Verify properties vew show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=SYSCALL, State=ENABLED) Verify that event with name "MyEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=Frobe, State=ENABLED, Address=0xc0101280, Event Name=MyEvent)	SWTBot SWTBot	Pass Pass		Command failedI Command: Ittngmi xml enable- Error Output: Error: Event MyEvent: Enable kernel event failed (c Return Value: 43 <pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	channel sdf, session auto-20	0160607-00552	27)			ml/ns/ttng-mi htt
7.1	Enable Event on session level (all tracepoints) Enable Event on domain level (syscalls) Enable Event on Channel level (Dynamic	1) Select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item "Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select "Kernel" 4) Select Radio button for "Tracepoint Events' 5) Select to Jevelt free node 'All' 6) Click on Ok 1) Select domain Kernel and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item "Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select Radio button for 'All Syscalls' 5) Click on Ok 1) Select Radio button for 'All Syscalls' 5) Click on Ok 1) Select Radio button for 'All Syscalls' 5) Click on Ok 2) Select menu item "Enable Events' 3) Select Radio button for Dynamic Probe' 4) Enter Event Name NyEvent and Probe (e.g. 0xc0101280, see file 'bood'System.map-Kernel version-y. valid symbols have To' I as type', lused 'backtrace_stack' for example') 5) Click on Ok 1) Select a channel (e.g. channel0) and click right mouse button 1) Select a channel (e.g. channel0) and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item "Enable Events'	See 5.7/5.8 Verify that default channel (channel0) is create under domain Kernel and that all tracepoint events are added under the channel with state EANBLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=TRACEPOINT, State=ENABLED) Verify that event with name syscalls is added under the default channel (channel0) with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=SYSCALL, State=ENABLED) Verify that event with name "MyEvent" is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=Frobe, State=ENABLED, Address=0xc0101280, Event Name=MyEvent)	SWTBot SWTBot	Pass Pass		Command failed! Command: Iting—mi xml enable— Error Cutput: Error Event MyEvent: Enable kernel event failed (c Return Value: 43 <7xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <command td="" x<="" xmins="http://ittng.org/xmlins/ittng-mi"/> <td>channel sdf, session auto-20 xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.or</td> <td>0160607-00552 rg/2001/XMLSo</td> <td>27) chema-instanc</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ml/ns/lttng-mi htt</td>	channel sdf, session auto-20 xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.or	0160607-00552 rg/2001/XMLSo	27) chema-instanc			ml/ns/lttng-mi htt
7.1	Enable Event on session level (all tracepoints) Enable Event on domain level (syscalls) Enable Event on Channel level (Dynamic	1) Select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item "Enable Events (default channel)" 3) Select "Kernel" 4) Select Radio button for "Tracepoint Events" 5) Select to Jeveld tree node 'All' 6) Click on Ok 1) Select domain Kernel and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item "Enable Events (default channel)" 3) Select Radio button for 'All Syscalls' 5) Click on Ok 1) Select Radio button for 'All Syscalls' 5) Click on Ok 1) Select Radio button for 'All Syscalls' 5) Click on Ok 2) Select menu item "Enable Events" 3) Select Radio button for Dynamic Probe' 4) Enter Event Name NyEvent and Probe (e.g. 0xc0101280, see file 'bood'System.map-Kernel version-y valid symbols have To' t as type', lused 'backtrace_stack' for example') 5) Click on Ok 1) Select a channel (e.g. channel0) and click right mouse button 1) Select a channel (e.g. channel0) and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item "Enable Events" 3) Select Radio button for 'Dynamic Function Entry/Return Probe'	See 5.7/5.8 Verify that default channel (channel0) is create under domain Kernel and that all tracepoint events are added under the channel with state EANBLE D. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=TRACEPOINT, State=ENABLED) Verify that event with name syscalls is added under the default channel (channel0) with state ENABLED. Verify properties vew show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=SYSCALL, State=ENABLED) Verify that event with name "MyEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=Frobe, State=ENABLED, Address=0xc0101280, Event Name=MyEvent) Verify that event with name "MyOtherEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED.	SWTBot SWTBot	Pass Pass		Command failed Command: Iting —m xml enable- Error Captur Ernable kennel event failed (c Error Event My-Event Ernable kennel event failed (c Arxin versions** 1.0° encoding="UTI-5"?> «command xmins="http://iting.org/xml/ins/fiting-mi" x Command to change state of events failed Command tabeld Command: Iting —m xml enable-e Error Output.	channel sdf, session auto-2l xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.ol event bob -k -s MyOtherSe	0160607-00552 rg/2001/XMLSc	27) chema-instanc	ce" xsi:schemal	Location="http://ittng.org/xn	
7.1	Enable Event on session level (all tracepoints) Enable Event on domain level (syscalls) Enable Event on Channel level (Dynamic Probe)	1) Select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item "Enable Events (default channel)" 3) Select Xemoulten Tenable Events (default channel)" 4) Select Radio button for 'Tracepoint Events' 4) Select Radio button for 'Tracepoint Events' 5) Select to plevel tree node 'All' 6) Click on Ok 1) Select domain Kernel and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item "Enable Events (default channel)" 3) Select Radio button for 'All Syscalis' 5) Click on Ok 1) Select a channel (e.g. channel0) and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item "Enable Events" 3) Select Radio button for 'Dynamic Probe' 4) Enter Event Name 'NyEvent' and Probe (e.g. 0xc0101280, see file 'bood'System maps-Kennel versions', valid symbols have T or 1 as type, I used 'backtrace, stack' for example') 5) Click on Ok 1) Select a channel (e.g. channel0) and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item "Enable Events" 3) Select Radio button for 'Dynamic Function Entry/Return Probe' 4) Enter Event Name 'NyChhertevert and Probe (e.g. 0xconton) and conton the probe' 4) Enter Event Name 'NyChhertevert and Probe (e.g. 0xconton) and conton the probe' 4) Enter Event Name 'NyChhertevert and Probe (e.g. 0xconton) and conton the probe' 4) Enter Event Name 'NyChhertevert and Probe (e.g. 0xconton) and conton the probe' 4) Enter Event Name 'NyChhertevert and Probe (e.g. 0xconton) and conton the probe' of t	See 5.7/5.8 Verify that default channel (channel() is create under domain Kernel and that all tracepoint events are added under the channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=TRACEPOINT, State=ENABLED) Verify that event with name syscalls is added under the default channel (channel() with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=SYSCALL, State=ENABLED) Verify that event with name "MyEvent" is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view on over control respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view on over control respective channel with state ENABLED. Address=Ox.001280, Event Name=MyEvent is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify that event with name "MyOtherEvent is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=Froation.	SWTBot SWTBot	Pass Pass		Command failed Command: Itting—mi xml enable- Error Cuptur. Error Levert My-Error Lenable kernel event failed (c Error Levert My-Error Lever My-Error Levert My-Error Cupture) Command to change state of events failed Command failed Command: Itting—mi xml enable- Error Cuptur. Error Event bob. Non-default channel exists within	channel sdf, session auto-2l xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.ol event bob -k -s MyOtherSe	0160607-00552 rg/2001/XMLSc	27) chema-instanc	ce" xsi:schemal	Location="http://ittng.org/xn	
7.1	Enable Event on session level (all tracepoints) Enable Event on domain level (syscalls) Enable Event on Channel level (Dynamic Probe)	1) Select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item "Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select Kernel' 4) Select Radio button for Tracepoint Events' 5) Select to Jevelt free node 'All' 6) Click on Ok 1) Select domain Kernel and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item "Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select Remel' 4) Select Radio button for 'All Syscalis' 5) Click on Ok 1) Select Radio button for 'All Syscalis' 5) Click on Ok 1) Select Radio button for 'All Syscalis' 5) Click on Ok 1) Select a channel (e.g. channel0) and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item "Enable Events' 3) Select Radio button for 'Dynamic Probe' 4) Enter Event Name 'NyEvent' and Probe (e.g. 0xc0101280, see file 'bood'System.maps-Kernel version-y. valid symbols have T or 1 as type, I used 'backtrace_stack' for example) 5) Click on Ok 1) Select a channel (e.g. channel0) and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item "Enable Events' 3) Select Radio button for 'Dynamic Function Entry/Return Probe' 4) Enter Event Name 'NyChberEvent' and Probe (e.g. create. dev, see file 'prock'slysmor or /bood'System.maps-kernel'	See 5.7/5.8 Verify that default channel (channel0) is create under domain 'Kernel' and that all tracepoint events are added under the channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Types-TRACEPOINT, State=ENABLED) Verify that event with name syscalls is added under the default channel (channel0) with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=SYSCALL, State=ENABLED) Verify that event with name 'MyEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=Frobe, State=ENABLED, Address=0xc0101280, Event Name=MyEvent) Verify that event with name 'MyOtherEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify that event with name 'MyOtherEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED.	SWTBot SWTBot RCPTT	Pass Pass		Command failed Command: Itting—mi xml enable— Error Cutput: Error Event MyEvent Enable kernel event failed (c Return Value: 43. *Christ version="1.0" encoding="UTF-87"> *Command xmins="http://itting.org/xml/ins/fiting-mi" x *Command to change state of events failed Command failed Command: titing—mi xml enable— Error Cutput: *The Command to change state of events failed *Command talled Command: titing—mi xml enable— *Error Cutput: *Return Value: 83. *Annexis within the procedure "UTF-87"> *Annexis within the proce	channel sdf, session auto-2l xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.ol event bob -k -s MyOtherSe	o160607-00552 rg/2001/XMLSo ssionfunction eds to be speci	chema-instance on create_dev ified with '-c na	ce" xsi:schemal	Location="http://ittng.org/xn 	erSession)
7.1	Enable Event on session level (all tracepoints) Enable Event on domain level (syscalls) Enable Event on Channel level (Dynamic Probe) Enable Event on Channel level (Dynamic Probe)	1) Select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item "Enable Events (default channel)" 3) Select Kernel" 4) Select Radio button for 'Tracepoint Events' 5) Select top level tree node 'All' 6) Click on Ok 1) Select domain Kernel and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item 'Enable Events (default channel)" 3) Select Kernel" 5) Select Redio button for 'All Syscalls' 5) Click on Ok 1) Select achannel (e.g. channel0) and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item 'Enable Events" 3) Select Radio button for 'Dynamic Probe' 4) Enter Event Name 'MyEvent' and Probe (e.g. 0xc0101280, see file /boot/System.map-Kernel version-y. valid symbols have Tor tas type, I used 'backtrace_stack' for example) 5) Click on Ok 1) Select a channel (e.g. channel0) and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item 'Enable Events" 3) Select Radio button for 'Dynamic Frobe' 4) Enter Event Name 'MyOtherEvent' and Probe (e.g. Create, dev, see file /proc/kallsyms or /boot/System.map-kernel version-y. Journal Probe' 4) Enter Event Name 'MyOtherEvent' and Probe (e.g. create, dev, see file /proc/kallsyms or /boot/System.map-kernel version-y.) 5) Click on Ok	See 5.7/5.8 Verify that default channel (channel0) is create under domain 'Kernel' and that all tracepoint events are added under the channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=TRACEP.DIVT, State=ENABLED) Verify that event with name syscalls is added under the default channel (channel0) with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=SYSCALL, State=ENABLED) Verify that event with name 'MyEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=Trobo, State=ENABLED, Address="0.c0101280, Event Name=MyEvent") Verify that event with name 'MyOtherEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=Function, State=ENABLED. Symbole-create_dev, Offset=0x0, Event Name=MyOtherEvent) Verify that elselected events are disabled (disabled)	SWTBot SWTBot RCPTT	Pass Pass Pass Pass	Note: Disable and Enable menu item is only enabled for	Command failed Command: Itting—mi xml enable— Error Cutput: Error Event MyEvent Enable kernel event failed (c Return Value: 43. *Christ version="1.0" encoding="UTF-87"> *Command xmins="http://itting.org/xml/ins/fiting-mi" x *Command to change state of events failed Command failed Command: titing—mi xml enable— Error Cutput: *The Command to change state of events failed *Command talled Command: titing—mi xml enable— *Error Cutput: *Return Value: 83. *Annexis within the procedure "UTF-87"> *Annexis within the proce	channel sdf, session auto-2/ kmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.or event bob -k -s MyOtherSer session: channel name ner	o160607-00552 rg/2001/XMLSo ssionfunction eds to be speci	chema-instance on create_dev ified with '-c na	ce" xsi:schemal	Location="http://ittng.org/xn 	erSession)
7.1 7.2 7.3	Enable Event on session level (all tracepoints) Enable Event on domain level (syscalls) Enable Event on Channel level (Dynamic Probe) Enable Event on Channel level (Dynamic Probe)	1) Select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item "Enable Events (default channel)" 3) Select Kernerl" 4) Select Radio button for "Tracepoint Events" 5) Select op level tree node 'All' 6) Click on Ok 1) Select domain Kernel and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item Enable Events (default channel)" 3) Select Kernel" 4) Select Kernel 5) Select wernel 5) Select wernel 6) Select remein tem Enable Events (default channel) 7) Select a channel (e.g. channel()) and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item Enable Events 7) Select a channel (e.g. channel()) and click right mouse button 7 or 1 as type, I used 'backtrace_stack' for example) 5) Click on Ok 7) Select a channel (e.g. channel()) and click right mouse button 7) Select menu item 'Enable Events 7) Select Radio button for 'Dynamic Function Entry/Return 7) Select menu item 'Enable Events 7) Select Radio button for 'Dynamic Function Entry/Return 7) Select menu item 'Enable Events 7) Select Radio button for 'Dynamic Function Entry/Return 7) Select menu item 'Enable Events 7) Select Radio button for 'Dynamic Function Entry/Return 7) Select remenu item 'Enable Events 7) Select Radio button for 'Dynamic Function Entry/Return 7) Select remenu item 'Enable Events 7) Select Radio and and 'All Select menu item 'Enable Events 7) Select Radio and 'All Select menu item 'Enable Events 7) Select Radio and 'All Select menu item 'Enable Events 7) Select Radio and 'All Select menu item 'Enable Events 7) Select Radio and 'All Select menu item 'Enable Events 7) Select Radio and 'All Select menu item 'Enable Events 7) Select Radio and 'All Select menu item 'Enable Events 7) Select Radio and 'All Select menu item 'Enable Events 7) Select menu item 'Enable Events 7) Select Radio and 'All System manu 'All Select menu item 'Enable Events 7) Select Radio an	See 5.7/5.8 Verify that default channel (channel0) is create under domain 'Kernel' and that all tracepoint events are added under the channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=TRACEPOINT, State=ENABLED) Verify that event with name syscalls is added under the default channel (channel0) with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=SYSCALL, State=ENABLED) Verify that event with name 'MyEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=Trobe, State=ENABLED, Address=0xc0101280, Event Name=MyEvent) Verify that event with name 'MyOtherEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify that event with name 'MyOtherEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify that event with name 'MyOtherEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify that event with name 'MyOtherEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify that elected event is used to correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=Function, State=ENABLED. Symbol=creat_dev. Offset=0x0, Event Name=MyOtherEvent) Verify that all selected event sare disabled (disabled event icon is shown, state DISABLED is shown in	SWTBot SWTBot RCPTT	Pass Pass Pass	events of the same type, all tracepoints or all sys calls. For function and dynamic probe the user has to enable	Command failed Command: Itting—mi xml enable— Error Cutput: Error Event MyEvent Enable kernel event failed (c Return Value: 43. *Christ version="1.0" encoding="UTF-87"> *Command xmins="http://itting.org/xml/ins/fiting-mi" x *Command to change state of events failed Command failed Command: titing—mi xml enable— Error Cutput: *The Command to change state of events failed *Command talled Command: titing—mi xml enable— *Error Cutput: *Return Value: 83. *Annexis within the procedure "UTF-87"> *Annexis within the proce	channel sdf, session auto-2/ kmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.or event bob -k -s MyOtherSer session: channel name ner	o160607-00552 rg/2001/XMLSo ssionfunction eds to be speci	chema-instance on create_dev ified with '-c na	ce" xsi:schemal	Location="http://ittng.org/xn 	erSession)
7.1 7.2 7.3	Enable Event on session level (all tracepoints) Enable Event on domain level (syscalls) Enable Event on Channel level (Dynamic Probe) Enable Event on Channel level (Dynamic Probe)	1) Select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item "Enable Events (default channel)" 3) Select Xemel select Radio button for Tracepoint Events" 4) Select Radio button for Tracepoint Events' 5) Select to plevel tree node 'All' 6) Click on Ok 1) Select domain Kernel and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item "Enable Events (default channel)" 3) Select Radio button for 'All Syscalls' 5) Click on Ok 1) Select a channel (e.g. channel0) and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item "Enable Events" 3) Select Radio button for Dynamic Probe' 4) Enter Event Name MyEvent and Probe (e.g. 0xc0101280, see file 'bood'System.nap-kernel version-y. valid symbols have 1 or it as lype', I used 'backtrace_stack' for example) 5) Click on Ok 1) Select a channel (e.g. channel0) and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item "Enable Events" 3) Select Radio button for "Dynamic Prouction Entry/Return Probe' 4) Enter Event Name 'MyOtherEvent' and Probe (e.g. oxc0101280, see file 'proc/kallsyms or 'boot/System.nap-kernel version-) 5) Click on Ok 1) Select multiple events (tracepoint events) under a channel	See 5.7/5.8 Verify that default channel (channel0) is create under domain 'Kernel' and that all tracepoint events are added under the channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=TRACEPOINT, State=ENABLED). Verify that event with name syscalls is added under the default channel (channel0) with state ENABLED. Verify properties vew show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=SYSCALL, State=ENABLED). State=ENABLED with the tree (Event Type=SYSCALL) and the tree (Event Type=Trobe, State=ENABLED). Address=0xc0101280, Event Values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=Trobe, State=ENABLED). Address=0xc0101280, Event Name=MyEvent) Verify that event with name 'MyOtherEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Address=0xc0101280, Event Name=MyEvent) Verify that event with name 'MyOtherEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. State=INABLED (Event Type=Function, State=INABLED (Event Type=Function, State=INABLED). (Event Type=Function). (Event Type=Func	SWTBot SWTBot RCPTT	Pass Pass Pass	events of the same type, all tracepoints or all sys calls. For function and dynamic probe the user has to enable each separately.	Command failed Command: Itting—mi xml enable— Error Cutput: Error Event MyEvent Enable kernel event failed (c Return Value: 43. *Christ version="1.0" encoding="UTF-87"> *Command xmins="http://itting.org/xml/ins/fiting-mi" x *Command to change state of events failed Command failed Command: titing—mi xml enable— Error Cutput: *The Command to change state of events failed *Command talled Command: titing—mi xml enable— *Error Cutput: *Return Value: 83. *Annexis within the procedure "UTF-87"> *Annexis within the proce	channel sdf, session auto-2/ kmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.or event bob -k -s MyOtherSer session: channel name ner	o160607-00552 rg/2001/XMLSo ssionfunction eds to be speci	chema-instance on create_dev ified with '-c na	ce" xsi:schemal	Location="http://ittng.org/xn 	erSession)
7.1 7.2 7.3	Enable Event on session level (all tracepoints) Enable Event on domain level (syscalls) Enable Event on Channel level (Dynamic Probe) Enable Event on Channel level (Dynamic Probe) Enable Event on Channel level (Dynamic Probe)	1) Select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item "Enable Events (default channel)" 3) Select Years (select Radio button for "Tracepoint Events" 4) Select Radio button for "Tracepoint Events" 5) Select to Peuel tree node 'All' 6) Click on Ok 1) Select domain Kernel and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item "Enable Events (default channel)" 3) Select Radio button for 'All Syscalls' 5) Click on Ok 1) Select a channel (e.g. channel0) and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item "Enable Events" 3) Select Radio button for 'All Syscalls' 5) Click on Ok 1) Select a channel (e.g. channel0) and click right mouse button for 'All Syscalls' 6) Click on Ok 1) Select a Channel (e.g. channel0) and click right mouse button System and Probe (e.g. 0xc0101280. 5) Click on Ok 1) Select Radio button for 'Dynamic Function Entry/Return Probe' 4) Enter Event Name "MyOtherEvent" and Probe (e.g. create, dev, see file 'proc'kallsyms or 'boot'System.map-kernel version-) 5) Click on Ok 1) Select Twitting the "Bernotton Entry/Return Probe' 4) Enter Event Name "MyOtherEvent" and Probe (e.g. create, dev, see file 'proc'kallsyms or 'boot'System.map-kernel version-) 5) Click on Ok 1) Select multiple events (tracepoint events) under a channel (not syscalls) and click right mouse button 2) Select Twitiple events (tracepoint events) under a channel (not syscalls) and click right mouse button 2) Select Twitiple events (tracepoint events) under a channel (not syscalls) and click right mouse button 2) Select Twitiple events (tracepoint events) under a channel (not syscalls) and click right mouse button 2) Select Twitiple events (tracepoint events) under a channel (not syscalls) and click right mouse button 2) Select Twitiple events (tracepoint events) under a channel (not syscalls) and click right mouse button	See 5.7/5.8 Verify that default channel (channel0) is create under domain 'Kernel' and that all tracepoint events are added under the channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=TRACEPOINT, State=ENABLED) Verify that event with name syscalls is added under the default channel (channel0) with state ENABLED. Verify properties vew show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=SYSCALL. State=ENABLED) Verify that event with name 'MyEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=Frobe, State=ENABLED, Address=0xc0101280, Event Name=MyEvent) Verify that event with name 'MyOtherEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Address=0xc0101280, Event Name=MyEvent) Verify that event with name 'MyOtherEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Nerify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=Frunction, State=ENABLED. Symbol=create_dev_Offset=0x0, Event Name=MyOtherEvent) Verify that all selected events are disabled (disabled event icon is shown, state DISABLED is shown in Properties view, menu item 'Disable' is disabled enabled event ioon is shown, state DISABLED is shown in Properties	SWTBot SWTBot RCPTT	Pass Pass Pass Pass	events of the same type, all tracepoints or all sys calls. For function and dynamic probe the user has to enable each separately. Note: Disable and Enable menu item is only enabled for events of the same type, all tracepoints or all sys calls.	Command failed Command: Itting—mi xml enable— Error Cutput: Error Event MyEvent Enable kernel event failed (c Return Value: 43. *Christ version="1.0" encoding="UTF-87"> *Command xmins="http://itting.org/xml/ins/fiting-mi" x *Command to change state of events failed Command failed Command: titing—mi xml enable— Error Cutput: *The Command to change state of events failed *Command talled Command: titing—mi xml enable— *Error Cutput: *Return Value: 83. *Annexis within the procedure "UTF-87"> *Annexis within the proce	channel sdf, session auto-2/ kmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.or event bob -k -s MyOtherSer session: channel name ner	o160607-00552 rg/2001/XMLSo ssionfunction eds to be speci	chema-instance on create_dev ified with '-c na	ce" xsi:schemal	Location="http://ittng.org/xn 	erSession)
7.1 7.2 7.3	Enable Event on session level (all tracepoints) Enable Event on domain level (syscalls) Enable Event on Channel level (Dynamic Probe) Enable Event on Channel level (Dynamic Probe) Enable Event on Channel level (Dynamic Probe)	1) Select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item "Enable Events (default channel)" 3) Select Kernerl" 4) Select Radio button for "Tracepoint Events" 5) Select op level tree node 'All' 6) Click on Ok 1) Select domain Kernel and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item Enable Events (default channel)" 3) Select Kernel" 4) Select Kernel 5) Select wernel 5) Select wernel 6) Select remein tem Enable Events (default channel) 7) Select a channel (e.g. channel()) and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item Enable Events 7) Select a channel (e.g. channel()) and click right mouse button 7 or 1 as type, I used 'backtrace_stack' for example) 5) Click on Ok 7) Select a channel (e.g. channel()) and click right mouse button 7) Select menu item 'Enable Events 7) Select Radio button for 'Dynamic Function Entry/Return 7) Select menu item 'Enable Events 7) Select Radio button for 'Dynamic Function Entry/Return 7) Select menu item 'Enable Events 7) Select Radio button for 'Dynamic Function Entry/Return 7) Select menu item 'Enable Events 7) Select Radio button for 'Dynamic Function Entry/Return 7) Select remenu item 'Enable Events 7) Select Radio button for 'Dynamic Function Entry/Return 7) Select remenu item 'Enable Events 7) Select Radio and and 'All Select menu item 'Enable Events 7) Select Radio and 'All Select menu item 'Enable Events 7) Select Radio and 'All Select menu item 'Enable Events 7) Select Radio and 'All Select menu item 'Enable Events 7) Select Radio and 'All Select menu item 'Enable Events 7) Select Radio and 'All Select menu item 'Enable Events 7) Select Radio and 'All Select menu item 'Enable Events 7) Select Radio and 'All Select menu item 'Enable Events 7) Select menu item 'Enable Events 7) Select Radio and 'All System manu 'All Select menu item 'Enable Events 7) Select Radio an	See 5.7/5.8 Verify that default channel (channel0) is create under domain 'Kernel' and that all tracepoint events are added under the channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=TRACEPOINT, State=ENABLED) Verify that event with name syscalls is added under the default channel (channel0) with state ENABLED. Verify properties wew show correct values when selecting a event with the state ENABLED. Verify that event with name 'MyEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=Frobe, State=ENABLED, Address=0xc0101280, Event Name=MyEvent) Verify that event with name 'MyOtherEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED, Address=0xc0101280, Event Name=MyEvent) Verify that event with name 'MyOtherEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED, Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=Function, State=ENABLED, Symbol=create_dev, Offset=0x0, Event Name=MyOtherEvent) Verify that all selected events are disabled (disabled and menu item 'Enable' is enabled and menu item 'Enable' is enabled and menu item 'Enable' is shown in Properties view, menu item 'Disable' is enabled and menu item 'Enable' is enabled and menu item 'Enable' is enabled is enabled event icon is shown, state Disable is otherwise view, wenu item 'Disable' is enabled in the state of the properties view, menu item 'Enable' is enabled and menu item 'Enable' is enabled and menu item 'Enable' is enabled is enabled event icon is shown, state Disable' is enabled and menu item 'Enable' is enabled is enabled event icon is shown, state Disable' is enabled is enabled event icon is shown in Properties view, menu item 'Disable' is enabled and menu item 'Enable' is enabled is enabled event icon is shown in Properties view, menu item 'Disable' is enabled and menu item 'Enable' is enabled and menu item 'Enable	SWTBot SWTBot RCPIT RCPIT	Pass Pass Pass Pass	events of the same type, all tracepoints or all sys calls. For function and dynamic probe the user has to enable each separately. Note: Disable and Enable menu item is only enabled for	Command failed Command: Itting—mi xml enable— Error Cutput: Error Event MyEvent Enable kernel event failed (c Return Value: 43. *Christ version="1.0" encoding="UTF-87"> *Command xmins="http://itting.org/xml/ins/fiting-mi" x *Command to change state of events failed Command failed Command: titing—mi xml enable— Error Cutput: *The Command to change state of events failed *Command talled Command: titing—mi xml enable— *Error Cutput: *Return Value: 83. *Annexis within the procedure "UTF-87"> *Annexis within the proce	channel sdf, session auto-2/ kmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.or event bob -k -s MyOtherSer session: channel name ner	o160607-00552 rg/2001/XMLSo ssionfunction eds to be speci	chema-instance on create_dev ified with '-c na	ce" xsi:schemal	Location="http://ittng.org/xn 	erSession)
7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4	Enable Event on session level (all tracepoints) Enable Event on domain level (syscalls) Enable Event on Channel level (Dynamic Probe) Enable Event on Channel level (Dynamic Function Probe) Disable Event ton Channel level (Dynamic Function Probe)	1) Select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item "Enable Events (default channel)" 3) Select Year Used Ire events (default channel)" 4) Select Radio button for "Tracepoint Events" 4) Select Radio button for "Tracepoint Events" 5) Select to level tree node 'All' 6) Click on Ok 1) Select domain Kernel and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item "Enable Events (default channel)" 3) Select Radio button for 'All Syscalls' 5) Click on Ok 1) Select a channel (e.g. channel0) and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item "Enable Events" 5) Select a channel (e.g. channel0) and click right mouse button 4) Select and the "My Event" and Probe (e.g. 0xc0101280). 5) Click on Ok 1) Select a channel (e.g. channel0) and click right mouse button 2) Select Radio button for "Dynamic Function Entry/Return Probe' 4) Enter Event Name "My Other Event" and Probe (e.g. 0xc0101280). 5) Click on Ok 1) Select Radio button for "Dynamic Function Entry/Return Probe' 4) Enter Event Name "My Other Event" and Probe (e.g. oxcalled and Select Radio button for "Dynamic Function Entry/Return Probe' 5) Click on Ok 1) Select multiple events (tracepoint events) under a channel (not syscalls) and click right mouse button 2) Select multiple disabled events and click right mouse button 2) Select multiple disabled events and click right mouse button 2) Select Trable' menu item 1) Select a probe event (function or dynamic probe) disabled	See 5.7/5.8 Verify that default channel (channel0) is create under domain 'Kernel' and that all tracepoint events are added under the channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=TRACEPOINT, State=ENABLED). Verify that event with name syscalls is added under the default channel (channel0) with state ENABLED. Verify properties vew show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=SYSCALL, State=ENABLED). State=ENABLED with the tree (Event Type=SYSCALL) and the tree (Event Type=SYSCALL) and the tree (Event Type=Trobe, State=ENABLED). Address=0xc0101280, Event Name=MyEvent) Verify that event with name 'MyEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED, Address=0xc0101280, Event Name=MyEvent) Verify that event with name 'MyOtherEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Address=0xc0101280, Event Name=MyEvent) Verify that event with name 'MyOtherEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a state=ENABLED. Symbol=create_dev_Offset=0x0, Event Name=MyOtherEvent) Verify that all selected events are disabled (disabled event icon is shown, state DISABLED is shown in Properties view, menu item 'Disable' is snabled and menu item 'Enable' is enabled view, menu item 'Disable' is snabled and menu item 'Enable' is enabled (renabled event icon is shown state ENABLED is shown in Properties view, menu item 'Disable' is enabled (enabled event icon is shown state ENABLED is shown in Properties view, menu item 'Disable' is onabled (neabled event icon is shown state ENABLED is shown in Properties view, menu item State ENABLED is shown in Properties view, menu item Disable' is onabled (neabled event icon is shown state ENABLED is shown in Properties view, menu item State ENABLED is shown in Properties view, menu item State ENABLED is shown in Properties view, menu item State ENABLED is shown in Properties view, menu item State	SWTBot SWTBot RCPIT RCPIT	Pass Pass Pass Pass	events of the same type, all tracepoints or all sys calls. For function and dynamic probe the user has to enable each separately. Note: Disable and Enable menu item is only enabled for events of the same type, all tracepoints or all sys calls. For function and dynamic probe the user has to enable	Command failed Command: Itting—mi xml enable— Error Cutput: Error Event MyEvent Enable kernel event failed (c Return Value: 43. *Christ version="1.0" encoding="UTF-87"> *Command xmins="http://itting.org/xml/ins/fiting-mi" x *Command to change state of events failed Command failed Command: titing—mi xml enable— Error Cutput: *The Command to change state of events failed *Command talled Command: titing—mi xml enable— *Error Cutput: *Return Value: 83. *Annexis within the procedure "UTF-87"> *Annexis within the proce	channel sdf, session auto-2/ kmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.or event bob -k -s MyOtherSer session: channel name ner	o160607-00552 rg/2001/XMLSo ssionfunction eds to be speci	chema-instance on create_dev ified with '-c na	ce" xsi:schemal	Location="http://ittng.org/xn 	erSession)
7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 7.5	Enable Event on session level (all tracepoints) Enable Event on domain level (syscalls) Enable Event on Channel level (Dynamic Probe) Enable Event on Channel level (Dynamic Probe) Enable Event on Channel level (Dynamic Probe)	1) Select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item "Enable Events (default channel)" 3) Select Xenotif on or "Tracepoint Events" 4) Select Radio button for "Tracepoint Events" 5) Select to Jevel tree node 'All' 6) Click on Ok 1) Select domain Kernel and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item "Enable Events (default channel)" 3) Select Remer! 4) Select Radio button for 'All Syscalls' 5) Click on Ok 1) Select Radio button for 'All Syscalls' 5) Click on Ok 2) Select menu item "Enable Events" 3) Select Tenable button for Dynamic Probe' 4) Enter Event Name 'MyEvent' and Probe (e.g. Oxc0101280, see file /boo/System.map-Kennel version», valid symbols have T or 1 as type, I used 'backtrace_stack' for example) 5) Click on Ok 1) Select a channel (e.g. channel()) and click right mouse button 2) Select must tem "Enable Events" 3) Select Radio button for 'Dynamic Frobe' 4) Enter Event Name 'MyChhertevent' and Probe (e.g. create, dev, see file /proc/kallsyms or /boot/System.map-kernel version») 5) Click on Ok 1) Select multiple events (tracepoint events) under a channel (not syscalls) and click right mouse button 2) Select multiple disabled events and click right mouse button 2) Select multiple disabled events and click right mouse button 2) Select Table' menu item 1) Select Table' menu item 1) Select Table' menu item 1	See 5.7/5.8 Verify that default channel (channel0) is create under domain 'Kernel' and that all tracepoint events are added under the channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=TRACEPOINT, State=ENABLED) Verify that event with name syscalls is added under the default channel (channel0) with state ENABLED. Verify properties wew show correct values when selecting a event with the state ENABLED. Verify that event with name 'MyEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=Frobe, State=ENABLED, Address=0xc0101280, Event Name=MyEvent) Verify that event with name 'MyOtherEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED, Address=0xc0101280, Event Name=MyEvent) Verify that event with name 'MyOtherEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED, Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=Function, State=ENABLED, Symbol=create_dev, Offset=0x0, Event Name=MyOtherEvent) Verify that all selected events are disabled (disabled and menu item 'Enable' is enabled and menu item 'Enable' is enabled and menu item 'Enable' is shown in Properties view, menu item 'Disable' is enabled and menu item 'Enable' is enabled and menu item 'Enable' is enabled is enabled event icon is shown, state Disable is otherwise view, wenu item 'Disable' is enabled in the state of the properties view, menu item 'Enable' is enabled and menu item 'Enable' is enabled and menu item 'Enable' is enabled is enabled event icon is shown, state Disable' is enabled and menu item 'Enable' is enabled is enabled event icon is shown, state Disable' is enabled is enabled event icon is shown in Properties view, menu item 'Disable' is enabled and menu item 'Enable' is enabled is enabled event icon is shown in Properties view, menu item 'Disable' is enabled and menu item 'Enable' is enabled and menu item 'Enable	SWTBot SWTBot RCPIT RCPIT	Pass Pass Pass Pass	events of the same type, all tracepoints or all sys calls. For function and dynamic probe the user has to enable each separately. Note: Disable and Enable menu item is only enabled for events of the same type, all tracepoints or all sys calls. For function and dynamic probe the user has to enable	Command failed Command: Itting—mi xml enable— Error Cutput: Error Event MyEvent Enable kernel event failed (c Return Value: 43. *Christ version="1.0" encoding="UTF-87"> *Command xmins="http://itting.org/xml/ins/fiting-mi" x *Command to change state of events failed Command failed Command: titing—mi xml enable— Error Cutput: *The Command to change state of events failed *Command talled Command: titing—mi xml enable— *Error Cutput: *Return Value: 83. *Annexis within the procedure "UTF-87"> *Annexis within the proce	channel sdf, session auto-2/ kmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.or event bob -k -s MyOtherSer session: channel name ner	o160607-00552 rg/2001/XMLSo ssionfunction eds to be speci	chema-instance on create_dev ified with '-c na	ce" xsi:schemal	Location="http://ittng.org/xn 	erSession)

		Create Session Select session, right-mouse click and select 'Enable Events'								
	Enable Tracepoint Event	(default channel) 3) Enter a filter (e.g. sched) for the tracepoint tree and then	Verify that only the colored topography (filtered) are							
7.8	using filter in tree (Bug 450526)	4) Click on Ok	Verify that only the selected tracepoints (filtered) are enabled and not all kernel tracepoionts	RCPTT	Pass					
8	UST Event Handling									
8.1	Enable Event on session	2) Select menu item 'Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select "US" 4) Select Radio button for 'Tracepoint Events' 5) Select to plevel tree node 'All' 6) Click on Ok	Verify that default channel (channel0) is create under domain 'UST global' and that a widcard event ** is create under the channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=TRACEPOINT, State=ENABLED)	RCPTT	Pass					
8.2	Enable Event on domain	Select menu item 'Enable Events (default channel)'	Verify that event with wildcarded name (e.g ust*) is added under the default channel (channel) with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=TRACEPOINT, State=ENABLED)	RCPTT	Pass					
8.3		1) Select a channel (create if necessary) and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item "Enable Events" 3) Select Radio button for "Log Level" 4) Enter Event Name "MyEvent" 5) Select log level TRACE_ERR 6) Select radio button for loglevel 7) Click on Ok	Verify that event with name "MyEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=TRACEPOINT, State=ENABLED. Log Levei=<≡TRACE_ERR, Event Name=MyEvent)	SWTBot	Pass	Note: In LTTng backend v2.4 and later provide information if a loglevel is for a range (e.g. <= TRACE_ERR) This will be displayed by the properties view now				
8.4	Enable Event on Channel level (log level	1) Select a channel (create if necessary) and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item "Enable Events" 3) Select Radio button for "Log Level" 4) Enter Event Name "MyOtherEvent" 5) Select log level TRACE_INFO 6) Select radio button for loglevel-olny 7) Click on Ok	Verify that event with name "MyOtherEvent" is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=TRACEPOINT. State=ENABLED, Log Level= ==TRACE_INFO, Event Name=MyOtherEvent).	RCPTT	Pass	Note: In LTTng backend v2.4 and later provide information if a loglevel is for a single level (e.g. == TRACE_INFO) This will be displayed by the properties view now				
8.5	Enable/Disable Event (tracepoint events)	Redo tests 7.5 and 7.6 with UST tracepoint events	See 7.5/7.6	RCPTT	Pass					
8.6	Enable/Disable Event	Redo tests 7.5 and 7.6 with UST (loglevel/loglevel-only) events	See 7 5/7 6	RCPTT	Pass					
8.7	Enable Tracepoint Event using filter in tree (Bug	Create Session Select session, right-mouse click and select 'Enable Events (default channel)'	Verify that only the selected trace points (filtered) are enabled and not all UST trace points	RCPTT	Pass					
8.8		1) Create Session 2) Select session, right-mouse click and select 'Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select Tracepoints 4) Enter list of names (comma-separated) in text box 5) Click on Ok 5) Click on Ok	Verify that events entered in the comma-separated list are added to the tree	SWTBot	D					
9	Contexts Handling	5) GICK OIT OK	uie uee	SWIDUL	rass					
9.1	Add Context (to	pid)	Verify that command is successful (no error). NOTE: There is no way to retrieve added contexts from the trace. Therefore GUI cannot display this information.	RCPTT	Pass					
9.2	Add Context (to	Select UST channel and click right mouse button Select menu item "Add Contexts" Select menu item "Add Contexts" Select menu item "Add Contexts" Select menu item "Add Contexts procname, pthread_id, vpid and viid. Vicik on 'Ok'.	Verify that command is successful (no error). NOTE 1: There is no way to retrieve added contexts from the trace. Therefore GUI cannot display this information. NOTE2: For UST only contexts procname, pthread_id, yipid and vtid are supported.	RCPTT	Pass					
9.3	,	1) Select 1 Kernel tracepoint event and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item 'Add Contexts' 3) Expand tree and select some contexts (e.g. prio, procname, pid) 4) Click on 'Ok'	Verify that command is successful (no error). NOTE: There is no way to retrieve added contexts from the trace. Therefore GU cannot display this information.	SWTBot	Pass	DEPRECATED				
10	Enable Events (from									
10	Provider)	Create a new session								
10.1		2) Select multiple Kernel Tracepoint events under Providers → Kernel 3) click right mouse button 4) select menu item "Enable Event" 5) Select newly created session	Verify that domain 'Kernel' is created under the new session. Verify that default channel (channel0' is created under the domain. Verify that selected events are added under the channel and are ENABLED.	RCPTT	Pass					

		Make sure that UST application is running on remote host (see step 0)								
		2) Create a new session								
		Create a channel under domain "UST global" Select multiple UST Tracepoint events under Providers ->								
		<ust process=""></ust>								
		5) click right mouse button								
		6) select menu item 'Enable Event' 7) Select newly created session								
		8) Select newly created channel	Verify that selected events are added under the selected							
10.2	Enable UST Events	9) Select 'Ok'	channel and are ENABLED.	RCPTT	Pass					
11	Importing to Project									
		1) Create new session								
		2) Enable all Kernel Tracepoint events								
		3) Enable all Kernel sycalis 4) Enable all UST events								
		Enable all UST events Start Tracing								
	B	5) Start Tracing 6) Stop Tracing after a few seconds 7) Create new Tracing Project								
11.1	Preparation	7) Create new Tracing Project								
			After 2 verify that all traces are selected by default and							
			also that the tracing project with name 'Remote' is							
			selected.							
			Verify that during import a progress dialog is opened to							
			show the progress of the import operation.							
			Verify that traces are imported to the project wiith name							
			Remote and its Traces folder. Verify that for the kernel							
			trace the trace type "LTTng Kernel Trace" is set and for the UST traces the trace type "LTTng UST Trace" is set.							
			11 1							
		Select session from 11.1 and click right mouse button Select 'Import'	Create Experiment, select all traces and open Experiment. Make sure that all view are populated							
11.2	Import to project	3) Select Ok	correctly in the LTTng Kernel Perspective.	RCPTT	Pass	Experiment not tested with populated views				
	Innert to an inner	Repeat step 1 – 3 of test case 11.2 In dialog box select 'Overwrite' (kernel trace)								
	Import to project (Override)		Verify that traces are imported and existing traces are							
11.3	(than 1 UST trace)	overwritten	Manual	Pass	Limitation in RCPTT				
		1) Repeat step 1 – 3 of test case 11.2								
	Import to project	2) In dialog box select 'Overwrite All'	Confirmation dialog only shows once. Verify that traces							
11.4	(Overwrite All)		are imported and existing traces are overwritten	RCPTT	Pass	Hard to be sure that the overwrite worked				
		1) Repeat step 1 – 3 of test case 11.2								
		2) In dialog box select 'Rename' (kernel trace)								
11.5	Import to project (Rename)	3) In dialog box select 'Rename' (UST trace, re-do if more than 1 UST trace)	Verify that traces are imported with a different name	Manual	Pass	Limitation in RCPTT				
11.5	(Rename)	1) Repeat step 1 – 3 of test case 11.2	verify that traces are imported with a different name	Manuai	Pass	Limitation in RCP11				
	Import to project	2) In dialog box select 'Rename All'	Confirmation dialog only shows once. Verify that all traces							
11.6	(Rename All)		are imported with a different name	RCPTT	Pass					
		1) Repeat step 1 – 3 of test case 11.2 2) In dialog box select 'Skip' (kernel trace)								
		3) In dialog box select 'Skip' (UST trace, re-do if more than 1	Marketta de la contraction de							
11.7	Import to project (Skip)	UST trace) 1) Repeat step 1 – 3 of test case 11.2	Verify that each skipped trace is not imported	Manual	Pass	Limitation in RCPTT				
	Import to project (Skip	In dialog box select 'Skip All'	Confirmation dialog only shows once. Verify that all traces							
11.8			are skipped	RCPTT	Pass	Hard to be sure that the skip worked				
12	Refresh	Press refresh button and context sensitive menu item for				•				
12.1	Refresh	different selections	Verify that the Control View is refreshed.	Manual	Pass	Should have an accelerator like f5				
_	Event Filtering (LTTng									
14	2.1)									
		For the tests below a Ubuntu machine with LTTng 2.1 installed								
		(with Ittng tools 2.1.x) is required. Either create a VM machine								
		yourself (e.g. on Virtualbox) or install it locally on your native Ubuntu (if correct version). Make sure that the root session								
		daemon is running (sudo lttng list -k) and have one UST								
14.1		process running (e.g. from lttng-tools git repository under tests/hello.cxx)								
		1) Connect to remote host								
14.2	Preparation	2) Create new Session 'FilterSession'								

				_						
	Enable UST Event on	1) Select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item 'Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select UST' 4) Select Radio button for 'Tracepoint Events' 5) Select one tracepoint 6) Enter filter expression on a event field	Verify that default channel (channel() is create under domain 'UST global' and that the corresponding event is created under the channel with state ENABLED. Verify that Properties view shows correct values for this event (Event Type=TRACEPOINT, State=ENABLED, Filter=with filter, Filter=the Actual expression in LTTing 2.8							
14.3	session level	7) Click on 'Ok'	+)	RCPTT	Pass					
14.4	Enable UST Event from provider	1) Execute 14.3 2) Select one UST Tracepoint event under Providers -> <ust process=""> 3) click right mouse button 4) select menu item 'Enable Event' 5) Select newly create session and channel 6) Enter filter expression on a event field 7) Click on 'OK' 1</ust>	Verify that selected event is added under the selected channel. Verify that Properties view shows correct values for this event (Event Type=TRACEPOINT, State=ENABLED, Filler=with filter, Filter=the actual expression in LTTng 2.8 +)	RCPTT	Pass					
14.5	Create trace	Start Tracing Stop Tracing after a view seconds Import Trace to Project Open Trace Stop Session	Make sure that only events are shown in the events table that met the condition in the filter expressions	Manual	Pass					
15	Create Session With Advanced Options LTTng v2.1)									
15.1		For the tests below a Ubuntu machine with LTTng 2.1 installed (with liting tools 2.1.x) is required. Either create a VM machine yourself (e.g., on Vfrualbox) or install it locally on your native Ubuntu (if correct version). Make sure that the root session daemon is running (sudo liting list *4) and have one UST process running (e.g. from liting-tools git repository under testsfhelio.cox)								
			After 2) verify that advanced options are shown (e.g. Trace Path, Protocol, Address and Port)							
15.2	Create Session Dialog - Advanced Button	1) Open Create Session Dialog box 2) Select "Advanced >>>" 3) Select "<<< Basic"	After 3) verify that advanced option are not shown and only basic options are there (Session Name and Session Path)	RCPTT	Pass					
10.2	Create Session Dialog - Check box "Use same	Open Create Session Dialog box and select "Advanced >>>" Uncheck checkbox"Use same protocol and address for data and control"	After 2) verify that data Protocol and data Address is enabled. Note that the ports cannot be configured for net and net6 when this button is unchecked> port text fields are disabled		1 0.0					
45.0			After 3) Verify that data Protocol and data Address are disabled	n concer						
15.3	data and control* Create Session Dialog - Protocol list	and control* 1) Open Create Session Dialog box and select *Advanced >>>*	Verify that the Control protocol dropdown menu shows net, nel6 and file	RCPTT RCPTT	Pass Pass					
15.5	Create Session Dialog - Protocol list 2	Open Create Session Dialog box and select "Advanced >>>" Uncheck checkbox "Use same protocol and address for data and control"	After 2) verify that the data protocol dropdown menu shows net, net6, tcp and tcp6	RCPTT	Pass					
15.6	Create Session Dialog - Protocol propagation	Open Create Session Dialog box, select "Advanced >>>" Select net6 for Control Protocol Select file for Control Protocol Select file for Control Protocol	After 2) verify that net6 is propagated to the data protocol and and that the data and control port text fields are enabled After 3) verify that file is propagated to the data protocol and that the data and control port text fields are disabled.	RCPTT	Pass					
	Create Session Dialog -	1) Open Create Session Dialog box, select "Advanced >>>"	After 2) verify that the IP address is propagated to the							
15.7	Address propagation	2) Enter IP address in Control address	data address field	RCPTT	Pass					
15.8	Create Session Dialog - Protocol propagation 2	1) Open Create Session Dialog box and select "Advanced >>>" 2) Uncheck checkbox "Use same protocol and address for data and control" 3) Select top for control protocol and top6 for data protocol 4) Check checkbox "Use same protocol and address for data and control"	After 4) make sure that both data and control protocol show net	RCPTT	Pass					
	Create trace with file	/tmp/testTraces/ in address field and press ok 3) Enable events, start tracing, wait for a few seconds, stop tracing 4) Import traces to a existing tracing project	Verify that the traces are stored on the remote host under /mp/testTraces/kernel and /mp/testTraces/ust/-application(s)> repectively. After 2) make sure that the Session Path in the Property View shows the URL with the configured parameters Verify that the remote import dialog box opens at step 4 (as described in test cases 11 x) and it is possible to							
15.9	protocol	5) Destroy session	transfer the traces to the tracing project.	RCPTT	Pass	Need a human to fully test				

			Verify that the traces are stored on the remote host under /tmp/testTraces/newPath/kernel and				
		1) Open Create Session Dialog box and select "Advanced >>>"	/tmp/testTraces/newPath/ust/ <application(s)> repectively.</application(s)>				
		Enter session name, select file protocol and enter directory	ramphest races new annual supplication(s) repectively.				
		/tmp/tmpTraces/ in address field, enter /newPath in "Trace	After 3) make sure that the Session Path in the Property				
		Path" text field and press ok	View shows the URL with the configured parameters				
		3) Enable events, start tracing, wait for a few seconds, stop	Water than the control of the contro				
	Create trace with file	tracing 4) Import traces to a existing tracing project	Verify that the remote import dialog box opens at step 4 (as described in test cases 11 x) and it is possible to				
15 10	protocol and trace path	5) Destroy session	transfer the traces to the tracing project.	RCPTT	Pass	Need a human to fully test	
10.10	protocor and trace path	o) booking occording	transfer the traces to the tracing project.	NCI II	1 400	reed a fullial to fully lest	
			Verify that the traces are stored on the Eclipse local				
			verify that the traces are stored on the Eclipse local machine under /home/ <user name="">/lttng-traces/<remote< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></remote<></user>				
			machine name>/ <session +="" date="" name="">/kernel and</session>				
			/home/ <user name="">/lttng-traces/<remote machine<="" th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></remote></user>				
			name>/ <session +="" date="" name="">/ust/<application(s)></application(s)></session>				
		Start relayd on Eclipse local machine (default settings: lttng-	repectively.				
		relayd)	After 3) make sure that the Session Path in the Property				
		Open Create Session Dialog box and select "Advanced >>>"	View shows the URL with the configured parameters				
		3) Enter session name, select net protocol and enter IP address					
		of Eclipse local machine in address field and press ok	After 5) Verify that dialog box for selecting a tracing				
		 Enable events, start tracing, wait for a few seconds, stop tracing 	project is openend that after selecting a project and pressing next the default trace import wizard opens. Then				
	Create trace with net	5) Import traces to a existing tracing project	verify that it is possible to transfer the traces to the tracing				
15.11	protocol	6) Destroy session	project.	Manual	Pass		
			Verify that the traces are stored on the Eclipse local				
			machine under /home/ <user name="">/lttng-traces/<remote< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></remote<></user>				
			machine name>/ <session +="" date="" name="">/kernel and</session>				
		1) Uncheck checkbox "Use same protocol and address for data	/home/ <user name="">/lttng-traces/<remote machine<="" th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></remote></user>				
		and control* 2) Start relayd on Eclipse local machine with specified ports	name>/ <session +="" date="" name="">/ust/<application(s)> repectively.</application(s)></session>				
		2) Start relayd on Eclipse local machine with specified ports (lttng-relayd -C tcp://0.0.0.0:1234 -D tcp://0.0.0.0:5678)	repositively.				
		3) Open Create Session Dialog box and select "Advanced >>>"	After 4) make sure that the Session Path in the Property				
		4) Enter session name, select top protocol and enter IP address	View shows the URL with the configured parameters				
		of Eclipse local machine in address field, specify data and	After 6) \/eif-that dialog havefor calculing a tracing				
		control ports and press ok 5) Enable events, start tracing, wait for a few seconds, stop	After 6) Verify that dialog box for selecting a tracing project is openend that after selecting a project and				
		tracing	pressing next the default trace import wizard opens. Then				
	Create trace with tcp	Import traces to a existing tracing project	verify that it is possible to transfer the traces to the tracing				
15.12	protocol and port	7) Destroy session	project.	Manual	Pass		
		1) Start relayd on Eclipse local machine (default settings: lttng-					
		relayd)					
		 Select Live Mode Open Create Session Dialog box and select "Advanced >>>" 					
		Enter session name, select net protocol and enter IP address					
		of Eclipse local machine in address field, keep defaults for Live					
		Connection and Live Delay, and press ok					
		5) Enable UST events (per UID channel), start tracing, wait for a	Verify that session is created successfully. Verify that				
	(UST) - Initial	few seconds, stop tracing 6) Import traces to a existing tracing project	after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated				
15.13	implementation	7) Destroy session	when new data arrives	SWTBot	Pass	Implementation disabled for 2.0	
10.10	Implementation	Start relayd on Eclipse local machine (default settings: lttng-	WHOTHER GAIL GITTED	SHIDOL	1 455	imperior district to 2.0	
		relayd)					
		2) Select Live Mode					
		3) Open Create Session Dialog box and select "Advanced >>>"					
		 Enter session name, select net protocol and enter IP address of Eclipse local machine in address field, keep defaults for Live 					
		Connection and Live Delay, and press ok					
		5) Enable Kernel events, start tracing, wait for a few seconds,	Verify that session is created successfully. Verify that				
	Live Streaming Session	stop tracing	after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of				
	(Kernel) - Inititial	Import traces to a existing tracing project	Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated				
15.14	Implementation	7) Destroy session	when new data arrives	SWTBot	Pass	Implementation disabled for 2.0	
16	Preferences						
16	rielerences		Verify that because and and				
		Open Preferences (Menu -> Preferences -> Tracing -> LTTng	Verify that tracer control preferences exists and shows Tracing Group, Logging, Log File (always disabled),				
16.1	Open Preference Dialog	Tracer Control Preferences)	Append. Verbose Level (None, Level 1, Level2 Level 3)	RCPTT	Pass		
		In Tracer Control Prferences, check checkbox Logging	Verbose Level radio buttons will be enabled	RCPTT	Pass		
		In Tracer Control Prierences, uncheck checkbox Logging	Verbose Level radio buttons will be disabled	Manual	Pass		
.0.0		Execute 16.2 and execute some commands (e.g. create	Make sure that log file is created and contains the				
16.4	Test Logging level none	session, enable event)	executed commands and command replies	RCPTT	Pass		
		,					
		1) Execute 16.2	Make sure that log file contains the executed commands				
		2) select verbose level Level 1	with -v option (e.g. Ittng -v create session) and the				
16.5	(Level 1)	3) Execute some commands (e.g. create session, enable event)	command replies come with debug information	RCPTT	Pass	This makes no difference for MI starting with Lttng 2.6	
	T	1) Execute 16.2	Make sure that log file contains the executed commands				
16.6	Test Verbose Logging (Level 2)	2) select verbose level Level 2	with -vv option (e.g. lttng -vv create session) and the	RCPTT	D.		
10.0	(LEVEL 2)	3) Execute some commands (e.g. create session, enable event)	command replies come with debug information	KCPII	Pass	This makes no difference for MI starting with Lttng 2.6	
		1) Evenute 16.3	Make ourse that log file contains the executed				
	Test Verbose Logging	Execute 16.2 select verbose level Level 3	Make sure that log file contains the executed commands with -vvv option (e.g. lttng -vvv create session) and the				
16.7	(Level 3)	Execute some commands (e.g. create session, enable event)	command replies come with debug information	RCPTT	Pass	This makes no difference for MI starting with Lttng 2.6	
	,	, ,	Verify that tracer control preferences are persisted and			and the state of t	
		Check checkbox Append, restart Eclipse and open Tracer	the log file is opened in append mode (old file is not				
16.8	Append Mode	Control Preferences	overwritten)	RCPTT	Pass		

16.9	Change Tracing Group	Change Tracing group (e.g. tracing2) and execute a command (while logging enabled)	any)	RCPTT	Pass					
16.10	Change execution timeout	Go to Remote Connection Preferences, Change Timeout	After verify that values smaller than 5 and bigger than 600 are rejected	RCPTT	Pass					
			Verify: Group=tracing, Logging is deselected, Append is deselected, Verbose Level=None), and Command Timout							
16.11	Reset	Reset to defaults	is 15	RCPTT	Pass					
17	Create Channel with advance features (LTTng 2.2 features)									
		For the tests below a Ubuntu machine with LTTng 2.2 installed								
17.1		(with Iting tools 2.2 x) is required. Either create a VM machine yourself (e.g. on Virtualbox) or install it locally on your native Ubuntu (if correct version). Make sure that the root session daemon is running (sudo liting list-k), and have one UST process running (e.g. from liting-tools git repository under testshello.cxx).								
17.2	Configure Metadata channel (kernel)	1) Create and select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu (liem Enable Channel 3) Select Checkbox 'Configure metadata channel' 4) Update all text boxes 5) Click on 'Ok'	Verify after 3) that 'Channel Name' is set to metadata and the correspondig textbox is disabled. Verify after 5) that metadata channel was created under the kernel domain. Also verify in the properties view that all parameters are set correctly when selecting the channel metadata.	RCPTT	Dace					
17.2	chariter (kerner)		Verify after 3) that 'Channel Name' is set to metadata and	KCITI	1 833					
17.3	Configure Metadata channel (UST)	1) Re-do 17.2 with a UST channel	the correspondig textbox is disabled. Verify after 5) that metadata channel was created under the domain UST global. Also verify in the properties view that all parameters are set correctly when selecting the channel metadata.	RCPTT	Fail	Command is successful. However tracer doesn't create metadata channel. Bug in LTTng http://bugs.lttng.org/issues/994				
		Create and select session and click right mouse button Select menu item 'Enable Channel'								
47.4	Configure File rotation	3) Fill in channel name 4) Fill in 104876 in "Maximum size of trace files' and also 'Sub Buffer Size' 5) Fill in 2 in 'Maximum number of trace files' 6) Click on 'Ok' 7) Enable all kernel events	After 8) verify on the trace node that trace files are not	DONE	P					
17.4	(kernel)	Start, wait and stop tracing. 1) Create and select session and click right mouse button	bigger than 1048576 bytes	RCPTT	Pass	Need a human to check the size on the host				
	Configure File rotation	7) Cleate and select session and ucink right incuse button 3) Fill in channel name 3) Fill in channel name 5) Fill in 2821/44 in Maximum size of trace files' and also 'Sub Buffer Size' 6) Fill in 2821/44 in Maximum number of trace filesflies' 7) Click on 'Ok' 8) Enable all UST events	After 9) verify on the trace node that trace files are not							
17.5	(ust)	9) Start, wait and stop tracing.	bigger than 262144 bytes	RCPTT	Pass	Need a human to check the size on the host				
	Buffer Type - toggle	1) Create and select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item 'Enable Channel' 3) Select UST 4) Select Kernel 5) Slect cancel	Verify after 2 and 4 that the radio buttons for the buffer type is disabled and the buffer type "Global shared buffers" is selected which is the value for the kernel tracer. Verify after 3) that the radio buttons are enabled an no							
17.6	UST/kernel		buffer type is selected	RCPTT	Pass					
17.7	Default UST Buffer Type	1) Create and select session and click right mouse button 2) Select mou Item "Enable Channel" 3) Select UST 4) Enter Channel Name 5) Select 'Ok'	Verify after 5) that the default buffer type is configured for that channel (see properties view). Note for LTTng Tools 2.2 the default is per-PID and for LTTng Tools 2.3 and later it is per-UID	RCPTT	Pass					
		Prequisite: Multiple UST Applications need to run 1) Create and select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item Erable Channel 3) Select UST 4) Select Per PID buffers 5) Enter Channel Name 6) Select ToX	Verify after 6) that the per-pid buffer type is configured for							
17.8	per PID UST Buffer Type	8) Enable all ust events 9) Start, wait and stop tracing. 10) Import trace	that channel (see properties view). After 10) make sure that for each UST application one trace is created	RCPTT	Pass	9) and 10) not tested with RCPTT				
	per UID UST Buffer	To Import date Prequisite: Multiple UST Applications need to run 1) Create and select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item "Enable Channel" 3) Select UST 4) Select Per UID buffers' 5) Enter Channel Name 6) Select ToK 8) Enable all ust events 9) Start, wait and stop tracing. 10) Import trace	Verify after 6) that the per-pid buffer type is configured for that channel (see properties view). After 10) make sure that only one trace is created even multiple UST applications are running.	RCPTT	Pass	9 and 10) not tested with RCP11 While doing this I found a few bugs but it ended up working. See https://lougs.edipse.org/bugs/show_bugs/shi/469425 and https://lougs.edipse.org/bugs/show_bugs/shi/469425 and https://lougs.edipse.org/bugs/show_bugs/shi/469425 and https://lougs.edipse.org/bugs/show_bugs/shi/469425 and https://lougs.edipse.org/bugs/show_bugs/shi/469425 and https://lougs.edipse.org/bugs/show_bugs/shi/469425 and https://lougs.edipse.org/bugs/shi/469425 and https://lougs/shi/469425 and https://lougs/shi/469425 and https://lougs.edipse.org/bugs/shi/469425 and https://lougs/shi/469425 and https://lou				
	,,,	.,,,			- H.//					
18	Snapshot Channel (LTTng 2.3 features) Preparation	Connect to a node with LTTng 2.3 installed								

						_				
			Verify that new session is added under the Session tree node. Verify properties in Properties view (by selecting the session in the Control view): 'Session name' (=MySession) 'Snaphshot ID' (=1)							
	Create Snapshot	Click right mouse button on 'Sessions' Select 'Create Session' in the context sensitive menu Sension name 'MySession', keep 'Session Path' empty Select heckbox 'Snapshot Mode'	'Snapshot Name' (=snapshot-1) 'Session Path' (=\nome/ <user>/traces/MySession_<date and="" time="">) and 'State' (=\nNACTIVE) Make sure that the button and menu item 'Record</date></user>							
18.1	Session	Select checkbox 'Snapshot Mode' Solect 'Ok'	Snapshot' is enabled	RCPTT	Pass					
18.2	Enable Kernel Event	Enable all Kernel Tracepoint and syscall events	Verify that channel and events a successful enabled	RCPTT	Pass					
			Verify that Session icon changes to 'ACTIVE' icon. Verify that property view shows 'ACTIVE' for the session state							
18.3	Start Session	Select session and click on button 'Start' Nedo test with context sensitive menu item 'Start'	Make sure that the button and menu item 'Record Snapshot' is enabled. Also make sure that the Button and menu item 'Import' is enabled.	RCPTT	Pass					
		select session and record 2 snapshots: Once with button								
18.4	Record snapshot	'Record Snapshot' and once with context-sensitive menu item 'Record Snapshot'	Commands succeed without error	RCPTT	Pass					
18.5	Create another snapshot session	session name ustSession (as described in 18.1)	Make sure that snapshot session is created successfully	RCPTT	Pass					
18.6			Verify that channel and events a successful enabled	RCPTT	Pass					
18.7		see 18.3	see 18.3	RCPTT	Pass					
18.8	Record snapshot over multiple sessions	Select kernel and ust session (see 18.1 and 18.5) and click on 'Record snapshot' button	Command succeeds without error	RCPTT	Pass					
			Verify that 4 snapshots are available (3 kernel and 1							
18.9	Import traces	Open Import dialog (see 11.2)	UST). Verify that all snapshots are imported to the selected tracing project	RCPTT	Pass					
18.10	Stop and destroy sessions	Stop and destroy both sessions	Verify that sessions are destroy successfully	RCPTT	Pass					
		1) Start relayd on Eclipse local machine (default settings: lttng-	,							
		relayd) 2) Open Create Session Dialog box, select 'Snapshot Mode'and								
		select "Advanced >>>" 3) Enter session name, select net protocol and enter IP address								
		of Eclipse local machine in address field and press ok								
		Enable events (UST and Kernel), start tracing, and record a few snapshots, stop tracing	Make sure that all steps were successfull. Also, import							
18.11	Network snapshot session	5) Import traces to a existing tracing project 6) Destroy session	the traces using the standard import instead of the remote import	Manual	Pass					
10.11	000001	C) Booking document	import.	.viuituui	1 433	Note that the session has to be started at least once otherwise the command will fail.				
18.12	Record snapshot when session is inactive			SWTBot	Pass					
19	Command Script									
		Create a command script to create a session with kernel and	Make sure that each command of script is executed and							
19.1	Execute command sript	ust events enabled.	script execution is without errors	Manual	Pass	Should provide a command script in test spec				
20	Session Profiles					_				
		1) Create Tracing session 2) Select session and click right mouse button 3) Select Menu item "Save"	Make sure that the session is saved under ~/. Ittng/sessions on the remote Make sure that session is availabe in the workspace by opening Window->Preferences -> Tracing -> LTTng							
20.1	Save session	4) Select 'OK'	Remote Profiles Make sure that the session is saved under ~/.	SWTBot	Pass					
			lttng/sessions. Make sure that session is availabe the user is prompted							
20.2	Save session (2)		to skip or overwrite the profile in the workspace	Manual	Pass	RCPTT Limitation				
20.3	Save session (no force)	Re-do 20.1 but deselect force button	The save command will be rejected by LTTng Tools	RCPTT	Pass					
	destroy all sessions		, , ,							
	desiroy dii sessioris	Select group "Sessions" and click right mouse button								
		Select Menu item "Load" Select a existing profile (from Local) Select 'OK'								
20.4	Load Session (local)	+) Select On	Make sure that the session is created	SWTBot	Pass					
	destroy all sessions									
	desiroy dii sessioris	Select group "Sessions" and click right mouse button								
		Select Menu item "Load" Select "Remote" Select a existing profile (from Remote)								
20.5	Load Session (remote)	5) Select 'OK'	Make sure that the session is created	RCPTT	Pass					
20.0	Load Session (remote)	Select group "Sessions" and click right mouse button	mane sure trial tite session is created	KCFII	rass					
		2) Select Menu item "Load" 3) Select "Manage"	Make sure that the LTTng Remote Profile preference							
20.6	Open preference (1)		page opens	RCPTT	Pass					
20.7	Open preference (2)	Open Preferences (Menu -> Preferences -> Tracing -> LTTng Remote Profiles	Make sure that the LTTng Remote Profile preference page opens	RCPTT	Pass					

Comparison Com	
Section Sect	
1	
Part Control Part Part Control Part Part Control Part Part Part Control Part P	
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	
Mark	
Note Proposition Proposi	
Section of the content plant (as 20 cc) Section of the content plant	
According to the product of the pr	
2-12 Content contribution of the contribution	
State Park State	
Manual Event Falances	
CTT of 2.41 Properties and state of the	
CTT of 2.41 Properties and state of the	
For the labeline a United States of Control of Process (States) of Control o	
Section Sect	
Control of control control of control control of control con	
decimal in a control in anything is about thing the sky and those are LETT stabilities control in large blook of protein the protein of the p	
Section Continue	
21.2 Properation 2) Cheeke new Season TRIFOSESSORY 1) Select response the Total Section Cheeke Limits Section and click right mouse button 2) Select response the Total Section Cheeke Limits Section and click right mouse button 3) Select response the Total Section Cheeke Limits Section Cheekee Lin	
Second in the content of an expectation of clinic direct content of the content	
Select Session and clinic right mouths button control contro	
Select record female female Select record female female (select record female female Select record female female Select record female female Select record female Select re	
Secular Karnel Event on Secular Control Co	
Table Normal Execution (Cell or Continuous an event field preventing (Event Type FRACE/EVINA, State-ENABLED, Preventing (Event Type Frace/EVINA, State-Enable Frace, Event Type Frace, Even Type Frace	
session level 7 Ticks on TVC 1 1 Except H 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
21.5 Create trace 21.6 Create trace 22.7 Preparation 2.1 Select cone Kernel Tracepoint event under Provider Yearner 2.2 Select freely create session and channel 2.3 Select freely create session and channel 2.3 Select freely create session and channel 2.4 Open Trace 3. Select freely create session and channel 4.1 Open Trace 4.1 Open Trace 5. Destroy Session 4.2 Select freely create select	
3) slick fight mouse button 4) steads trained from the Trained Section of a certain claim of a stead of the trained from the Trained Section of the trained from the Trained Section of the trained Section of the Secti	
A ja seloci micru (Employ called season and channel (Employ Employ (Employ Called Season) (A) select (Alled LT) (A) select (A) selec	
Enable Kernel Event Sinter filter opposition on a event field Filterwith filter Filterwith actual expression in LTTrig 2.8	
21.5 Create Irace Specific Project 1. Start Tracing Specific Interest (ITTIN) 2.5 SWTBot Specific Spe	
2 (2) Stop Tracing after a view seconds 3 in prior Trace to Project Marke sure that only events are shown in the events table that met the condition in the filter expressions LTTing UST Exclude 2 events (LTTing 2.5) For the tests below a Ubruth mechine with timp tools 2.5 x in experiment of the events and the events of the events (LTTing 2.5) For the tests below a Ubruth mechine with timp tools 2.5 x in experiment the events (LTTing 2.5) For the tests below a Ubruth mechine with timp tools 2.5 x in experiment the events (LTTing 2.5) For the tests below a Ubruth mechine with timp tools 2.5 x in experiment the events (LTTing 2.5) For the tests below a Ubruth mechine with timp tools 2.5 x in experiment the events (LTTing 2.5) For the tests below a Ubruth mechine with timp tools 2.5 x in experiment the events (LTTing 2.5) For the tests below a Ubruth mechine with timp tools 2.5 x in experiment the events (LTTing 2.5) For the tests below a Ubruth mechine with timp tools 2.5 x in experiment the events (LTTing 2.5) LTTing UST per syscall LTTing UST per systall LTTing UST per systall LTTing UST per syscall LTTing UST per systall LTTing UST per systall LT	
3) Import Trace to Project 4) Open Trace 4) Open Trace 5) Destroy Session Make sure that only events are shown in the events table that met the condition in the filler expressions LTToy UST Exclude 22 events (LTTng 2.5) For the tests below a Ubunta machine with Itting tools 2.5 x is required. Either create a VM machine yourself (e.g. on correct version). Make sure that the roof session deamon is running (e.g. from Itting-tools girl expositor) under tests-felic oxis 22.1 22.1 Enable events with 22.3 Enable events with 22.3 Enable events with 23.1 LTToy UST per syscall LTTOY UST per	
21.5 Create trace 5) Debrty Session Makes user that not yevents are shown in the events table that net the condition in the filter expressions LTTng UST Exclude 22 events (LTTng 2.5) For the tests below a Ubuntu machine with lting tools 2.5 x is required. Either create a VM machine yourself (e.g. on Virtuaboy) or install it obtails are that the root session dearmon is a running (in Ust of the condition) or install it obtails are that the root session dearmon is a running (in Ust of the condition). The condition is the condition of the condit	
LTrng UST Exclude 2 events (LTring 2.5) For the tests below a bound, machine with titing tools 2.5 x is virtual. Earlier control of the second of the seco	
For the tests below a Ubuntu machine with Iting tools 2.5 x is required. Either create a VM machine yourself (e.g. on Virtuabox) or install tools you your arbet Ubuntu (fromet version). Make sure that the root session deemon is running (but thing last, 4 and have one UST process running (e.g. from Iting-tools git repository under testshello.cx) 22.2 Preparation 22.2 Preparation 22.2 Preparation 23.1 (LTTng UST per syscall 24.1 (LTTng 2.6) 25.1 For the tests below a Ubuntu machine with Iting tools 2.6 x is required. Either create a VM machine yourself (e.g. on Virtuabox) or install tools you your dest below (e.g. on Virtuabox) in the control of the cont	
For the tests below a Ubuntu machine with Iting tools 2.5 x is required. Either create a VM machine yourself (e.g. on Virtuabox) or install tools you your arbet Ubuntu (fromet version). Make sure that the root session deemon is running (but thing last, 4 and have one UST process running (e.g. from Iting-tools git repository under testshello.cx) 22.2 Preparation 22.2 Preparation 22.2 Preparation 23.1 (LTTng UST per syscall 24.1 (LTTng 2.6) 25.1 For the tests below a Ubuntu machine with Iting tools 2.6 x is required. Either create a VM machine yourself (e.g. on Virtuabox) or install tools you your dest below (e.g. on Virtuabox) in the control of the cont	
For the tests below a Ubuniu machine with ling tools 2.5 x is required. Either create a VM machine yourself (e.g. on Virtualbox) or install it locally no your native Ubuniu (if correct version). Make sure that the root session daemon is running (sudo ling) six 4) and have one UST process running (e.g. from Virtualbox) or install it locally no your native Ubuniu (if correct version). Make sure that the root session daemon is running (sudo ling) six 4) and have one UST process running (e.g. from Virtualbox) or install it locally no your native Ubuniu (if correct version). Make sure that the root session daemon is running (sudo ling) six 4) and have one UST process running (e.g. from Virtualbox) or install it locally no your native Ubuniu (if correct version). Make sure that the root session daemon is running (sudo ling) six 4) and have one UST process running (e.g. from Virtualbox) or install locally no your native Ubuniu (if correct version). Make sure that the root session daemon is running (sudo ling) six 4) and have one UST process running (e.g. from ling-fools gir repository under tests fields.	
Virtualbox) or install it locally on your native Ubuntu (if correct version). Make sure that the root session daemon is running (e.udo fiting listk) and have one UST process running (e.g. from the total timp dools gif repository under tession felters shelio.cxx) 22.2 Preparation 2 (2) Create new Session FilterSession' 23.3 User a event name to exclude 2 (2) User upon the version (e.g. of the test below a Ubuntu machine with lttng tools 2.6x is required. Either create a VM machine yourself (e.g. on the control of the contr	
version). Make sure that the root session daemon is running (sudo fitting list 4) and have one UST process running (e.g. from titrya-floots git repository under tests/helio.cxx) 1) Connect to remote host 2) Create new Session "ItlerSession" Verify that event is added under the UST Domain and relevant channel. Verify that te vent is added under the UST Domain and relevant channel. Verify that the Properties view shows the exclusion: Exclusion-with Exclusion, for Exclusion the actual expression in LTIng 2.8+ SWTBat LTIng UST per syscall LTIng UST per syscall For the tests below a Ubuntu machine with Iting tools 2.6 x is required. Either create a VM machine yourself (e.g. on Virtuabox) or install it locally on your native Ubuntu (if corret version). Make sure that the root session deemon is running (sudo fitting list 4) and have one UST process running (e.g. from Iting-tools git repository under tests/helio.cxx) 1) Connect to remote host 2) Create new Session "Temposition" (e.g. from Iting-tools git repository under tests/helio.cxx) 1) Open Enable Event Dialog, select Kernel 2) Select syscalls Verify that the Properties view shows the exclusion: Exclusion-with Exclusion for Exclusion the actual expression in LTIng 2.8+ SWTBat SWTBat Pass SWTBat Pass Pass 1) Connect to remote host 1 1) Connect to remote host 2 2) Create new Session "MySession" 1) Open Enable Event Dialog, select Kernel 2 2) Select syscalls Verify that the selected syscalls are added added under	
(sudo ltng list +k) and have one UST process running (e.g. from ltng-look) gir trepository under testshelio.cxx) 1) Connect to remote host 2) Create new Session FilterGession' 1) Open Enable Event Dialog, select UST Enable events with 2) Use wildcards Enable events with 3) Enter a event name to exclude 22.3 exclude 23. LTTng UST per syscall LTTng UST per syscall 25. For the tests below a Ubuntu machine with ltng tools 2.6 x is required. Either create a VM machine yourself (e.g. on Virtuabox) or install it locally on your native Ubuntu (if correct version). Make sure that the root session deamno is running (sudo ltng list +k) and have one UST process running (e.g. from ltng-tools gir repository under testshelic cxx) 27. Preparation 28. Preparation 29. Use wildcards For the tests below a Ubuntu machine with ltng tools 2.6 x is required. Either create a VM machine yourself (e.g. on Virtuabox) or install it locally on your native Ubuntu (if correct version). Make sure that the root session deamno is running (sudo ltng list +k) and have one UST process running (e.g. from ltng-tools gir repository under testshelic cxx) 29. Preparation 20. Create new Session MySession' 20. Create new Session MySession' 20. Create new Session MySession' 20. Select syscalis 20. Verify that the selected syscalis are added added under repository under testshelic cxx	
1) Connect to remote host 2) Create new Session FilterSession' 1) Open Enable Event Dialog, select UST 2) Use wildcards 3) Enter a event name to exclude 22.3 exclude 23. TITING UST per syscall (LTTING 2.5) For the tests below a Ubuntu machine with liting tools 2.6.x is required. Either create a VM machine yourself (e.g. on Virtualbox) or install it locally on your native Ubuntu (if cornect version). Make sure that the root session demon is running (sudo ting list +k) and have one UST process running (e.g. from ting-dools girt repository under testshelic.cx) 23. Preparation 1) Open Enable Event Dialog, select UST 2) Use wildcards 3) Enter a event name to exclude 25. Select syscalls 26. A is required. Either create a VM machine yourself (e.g. on Virtualbox) or install it locally on your native Ubuntu (if cornect version). Make sure that the root session demon is running (sudo ting list +k) and have one UST process running (e.g. from ting-dools girt repository under testshelic.cx) 27. To connect to remote host 28. Preparation 29. Create new Session MySession' 20. Create new Session MySession' 20. Select syscalls Verify that the selected syscalls are added added under	
Preparation 2) Create new Session FilterSession' 1) Open Enable Event Dialog, select UST 2) Use wildcards 2) Enable events with exclusion and relevant channel. Verify that he Properties view shows the exclusion: Enable events with exclusion and relevant name to exclude 22.3 Enable events with exclusion and relevant name to exclude Enable events with exclusion for Exclusion the actual expression in LTTng 2.6+ Enable events with exclusion, for Exclusion the actual expression in LTTng 2.6+ Enable events with exclusion, for Exclusion the actual expression in LTTng 2.6+ Enable events with exclusion, for Exclusion the actual expression in LTTng 2.6+ Enable events with exclusion, for Exclusion the actual expression in LTTng 2.6+ For the tests below a Ubuntu machine with titing tools 2.6 x is required. Either create a VM machine yourself (e.g. on Virtualbox) or install it locally on your naïve Ubuntu (if correct version), Makes sure that the roof session deamon is running (sudo titing list 4), and have one UST process running (e.g. from timp-tools git repository under testshello.cx) 23.1 I) Connect to remote host 2) Create new Session MySession' 1) Open Enable Event Dialog, select Kernel 2) Select syscalls Verify that the selected syscalls are added added under	
1) Open Enable Event Dialog, select UST 2) Use wildcards 2) Use wild cards 2) Enable event name to exclude 2) Enable event name to exclusion in LTTng 2.8+ 2) Enable event name to exclude 2) Enable event name to exclude expression in LTTng 2.8+ 2) Enable event name to exclude expression in LTTng 2.8+ 2) Enable event name to exclusion in LTTng 2.8+ 2) Enable event name to exclude expression in LTTng 2.8+ 2) Enable event name to exclusion in LTTng 2.8+ 2) Enable event name to exclusion in LTTng 2.8+ 2) Enable event name to exclusion in LTTng 2.8+ 2) Enable event name to exclusion in LTTng 2.8+ 2) Enable event name to exclusion in LTTng 2.8+ 2) Enable event name to exclusion in LTTng 2.8+ 2) Enable event name to exclusion in LTTng 2.8+ 2) Enable event name to exclusion in LTTng 2.8+ 2) Enable event name to exclusion in LTTng 2.8+ 2) Enable event name to exclusion in LTTng 2.8+ 2) Enable event name to exclusion in LTTng 2.8+ 2) Ena	
2) Use wildcards 3) Enter a event name to exclude 22.3 Exclusion-with Exclusion for Exclusion the actual expression in LTTng 2.8+ 23 LTTng UST per syscall LTTng UST per syscall LTTng UST per syscall For the tests below a Ubuntu machine with lttng tools 2.6.x is required. Either create a VM machine yourself (e.g. on Virtualbox) or install it locally on your native Ubuntu (if correct version). Make sure that the root session deamon is running (sudo thing list -k) and have one UST process running (e.g. from titing-tools gift repository under testshello.cx) 23.1 Preparation 2) Create new Session "MySession" 1) Connect to remote host 2) Create new Session "MySession" 1) Open Enable Event Dialog, select Kernel 2) Select syscalls Verify that the selecteld syscalls are added added under	
Enable events with a 3) Enter a event name to exclude Exclusion-with Exclusion for Exclusion the actual expression in LTTng 2.8+ Enable events with exclude Exclusion for Exclusion the actual expression in LTTng 2.8+ Enable events with exclude Exclusion for Exclusion the actual expression in LTTng 2.8+ Enable events with exclude Exclusion for Exclusion the actual expression in LTTng 2.8+ Enable events with exclude Exclusion for Exclusion the actual expression in LTTng 2.8+ Enable events with exclusion for Exclusion the actual expression in LTTng 2.8+ Enable events with exclusion for Exclusion the actual expression in LTTng 2.8+ Enable events with exclusion for Exclusion the actual expression in LTTng 2.8+ Enable events with exclusion for Exclusion the actual expression in LTTng 2.8+ Enable Events with exclusion in LTTng 2.8+ Events Enable Event Library in LTTng 2.8+ Events Ev	
LTTng UST per syscall LTTng 2.6) For the tests below a Ubuntu machine with lttng tools 2.6 x is required. Either create a VM machine yourself (e.g. on Vfritalbox) or install it locally on your nafev Ubuntu (if correct version). Make sure that the root session daemon is running (sudo thing list 4) and have one UST process unning (e.g. from lttng-tools git repository under tests/helio.cxx) 23.1 Preparation 1) Connect to remote host 2) Create new Session MySession' 1) Open Enable Event Dialog, select Kernel 2) Select syscalls Verify that the selected syscalls are added added under	
23 (LTring 2.6) For the tests below a Ubuntu machine with titing tools 2.6 x is required. Either create a VM machine yourself (e.g. on Virtualbox) or install it locally on your native Ubuntu (if correct version). Make sure that the root session deemon is running (sudd ting list 4, yan dhave one UST process running (e.g. from ting-tools git repository under testshello.cx) 23.1 23.2 Preparation Preparation 1) Connect to remote host 2) Create new Session "MySession" 1) Open Enable Event Dialog, select Kernel 2) Select syscalls Verify that the selecteld syscalls are added added under	
23 (LTring 2.6) For the tests below a Ubuntu machine with titing tools 2.6 x is required. Either create a VM machine yourself (e.g. on Virtualbox) or install it locally on your native Ubuntu (if correct version). Make sure that the root session deemon is running (sudd ting list 4, yan dhave one UST process running (e.g. from ting-tools git repository under testshello.cx) 23.1 23.2 Preparation Preparation 1) Connect to remote host 2) Create new Session "MySession" 1) Open Enable Event Dialog, select Kernel 2) Select syscalls Verify that the selecteld syscalls are added added under	
For the tests below a Ubuntu machine with litting tools 2.6.x is required. Either create a VM machine yourself (e.g. on Virtualbox) or install it locally on your native Ubuntu (if correct version). Make sure that the root session daemon is running (sudo titing list 4) and have one UST process running (e.g. from liting-tools git repository under tests/hello.cxx) 23.1 1) Connect to remote host 1) Connect to remote host 2) Create new Session MySession' 1) Open Enable Event Dialog, select Kernel 2) Select syscalls Verify that the selected syscalls are added added under	
required. Either create a VM machine yourself (e.g. on Virtualbox) or install it locally on your native Ubuntu (if corect version). Make sure that the root session daemon is running (sudo thun jist A) and have one UST process running (e.g. from Ittng-tools git repository under tests/hello.cxx) 23.1	
Virtualbox) or install it locally on your native Ubuntu (if correct version). Make sure that the root session daemon is running (sudo titng list -k) and have one UST process running (e.g. from titng-tools gift repository under tests/helio.cx) 23.1 titng-tools gift repository under tests/helio.cx) 1) Connect to remote host 2) Create new Session "MySession" 1) Open Enable Event Dialog, select Kernel 2) Select syscalls Verify that the selected syscalls are added added under	
(sudo thtg list -k) and have one UST process running (e.g. from thing-look) at thing-tools git repository under tests/hello.cxx) 1) Connect to remote host 23.2 Preparation 2) Create new Session 'MySession' 1) Open Enable Event Dialog, select Kernel 2) Select syscalls Verify that the selected syscalls are added added under	
23.1 ItIng-tools git repository under tests/helio.cxx) 1) Connect to remote host 2) Create new Session MySession' 1) Open Enable Event Dialog, select Kernel 2) Select syscalls 2) Select syscalls Verify that the selected syscalls are added added under	
23.2 Preparation 2) Create new Session 'MySession' 1) Open Enable Event Dialog, select Kernel 2) Select syscalls Verify that the selected syscalls are added added under	
1) Open Enable Event Dialog, select Kernel 2) Select syscalls Verify that the selected syscalls are added added under	
2) Select syscalls Verify that the selectetd syscalls are added added under	
3) In the free, select selected systalis the kerner bornain and relevant channel. SWTBot SWT	
destroy session	
1) Open Enable Event Dialog, select Kernel 2) Select Syscalls 2) Select Syscalls	
3) In the tree, select all syscalls Verify that the selectetd syscalls are added added under	
4) Select Ok the Kernel Domain and relevant channel. SWTBot Pass	

24	JUL, Log4J, Python Logger							
24.1	Configure JUL tracing session (LTTng 2.6) Configure JUL tracing session using tree and event name	verify that session is configured correctly SWTBot	Pass					
24.2	Configure Log4J tracing session (LTTng 2.6) Configure Log4J tracing session using tree and event name	verify that session is configured correctly SWTBot	Pass					
24.3	Configure Python tracing Configure Python tracing session session (LTTng 2.7) using tree and event name	verify that session is configured correctly SWTBot	Pass					

3.2.0-TraceCompassTestCases

	Section	Pass	Fail		To Do	Comment
	Tracing RCP	32	0	0	0	3
Target:	Windows 10 64 bit					
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification			Comment
Step 0	Preparation	ACCION	Verification			Comment
	1. Download maven 3.3 or above 2. Use openJDK 1.8 or above 3. Use the command mvn clean 4. You might need to use a proxy (a	install -Dmaven.test.skip=true -X to compile the RCP adding a settings.xml file in the ~/.m2 folder) u can find the version of RCP for your OS in tracecompass-maste	without the tests (-X for the debug info) r/git/org.eclipse.tracecompass/rcp/org.eclipse.tracec	compass.re	cp.produc	ct/target/products/org.eclipse.
1	Start RCP					
						Bruno: Not with this test case: if I open n traces, the folder "Traces [n]" shows the number of traces opened. If i go in the Properties view with the folder the title of the Properties view is Traces [n], now, if I delete the n traces the title of the Properties view is still Traces [n] instead of Traces [0]. Patrick: The Properties view updates itself when the selection changes. Bruno: Not with this test case but the delete key doesnt work on Tracing project (we need to use the mouse right click). Bug 486505.
1.1	Start Tracing RCP	Open RCP from command line or file explorer	Tracing RCP opens in default perspective	Manual	Pass	***(the real test case 1.1 passed)***
1.2	Start Tracing RCP with text trace	Open RCP from command line withopen <trace absolute="" name="" path="" with=""></trace>	Trace will be opened with auto-detected trace type	Manual	Pass	
1.2		r ···	Verify that the same trace that was previously linked into the Traces folder is	iviaiiuai	rass	
1.3	opened text trace	path>. Use same trace than 1.2	opened and not a new trace entry is created	Manual	Pass	
1.4	Start Tracing RCP with Kernel CTF trace	Open RCP from command line withopen <kernel absolute="" name="" path="" trace="" with=""></kernel>	Tracing RCP is opened, the trace is linked to the Tracing project, the kernel analysis trace type is selected and trace is opened.	Manual	Pass	The kernel trace opens in an editor but the editor of the first trace gets activated. Bug 443461. Bruno : Same bug happens with UST traces
1.5	Start Tracing RCP with previously opened Kernel CTF trace	Open RCP from command line withopen <kernel absolute="" name="" path="" trace="" with="">. Use same trace than 1.4</kernel>	Verify that the same trace that was previously linked into the Traces folder is opened and not a new trace entry is created	Manual	Pass	
1.6	Start Tracing RCP with new trace with name conflict	Open RCP from command line withopen <trace absolute="" name="" path="" with="">, where the name of trace is the same than 1.2, but the trace is located at a different location on disk</trace>	Verify that a new trace is linked to the Tracing project and trace is opened. Verify that the new trace name has a integer number a suffix added.	Manual	Pass	
1.7	Re-do 1.6	Open RCP from command line withopen <kernel absolute="" path="" trace="" with="">, where name of trace is the same than 1.4, but the trace is located at a different location on disk</kernel>	Verify that a kernel trace is linked to the Tracing project, the kernel analysis trace type is selected and trace is opened. Verify that the new trace name has a integer number a suffix added.	Manual	Pass	
1.8	Start Tracing RCP with non-trace file	Open file that is not a trace	Trace is imported (linked) however default icon (from Eclipse) is set	Manual	Pass	
2	File menu					
_	ine menu	Use Menu "File -> Open Trace" In the file dialog select a text trace				
2.1	Open Trace (File)	and select open.	Trace will be opened with auto-detected trace type	Manual	Pass	
2.2	Open Trace (File) with previously opened text trace	Use Menu "File -> Open Trace". In the file dialog select a text trace and select open. Use same trace than 2.1	Verify that the same trace that was previously linked into the Traces folder is opened and not a new trace entry is created	Manual	Pass	
2.3	Open Trace (Directory)	Use "Menu File -> Open Trace" . In the file dialog select a file of Kernel CTF trace directory and select open.	Verify that the trace is linked to the Tracing project, the kernel analysis trace type is selected and trace is opened.	Manual	Pass	
2.4	Open Trace (Directory) with previously opened Kernel CTF trace	Use "Menu File -> Open Trace" . In the file dialog select a file of Kernel CTF trace directory and select open. Use same trace than 2.3	Verify that the same trace that was previously linked into the Traces folder is opened and not a new trace entry is created	Manual	Pass	

3.2.0-TraceCompassTestCases RCP

2.5	Open Trace File with name conflict	Use Menu "File -> Open Trace" In the file dialog select a text trace and select open, where the name of trace is the same than 2.1, but the trace is located at a different location on disk	Verify that the new trace is linked to the Tracing project and the trace is opened. Verify that the new trace name has a integer number a suffix added.	Manual	Pass	
2.6	Re-do 2.5	Use "Menu File -> Open Trace" . In the file dialog select a file of Kernel CTF trace directory and select open, where the name of trace is the same than 2.3, but the trace is located at a different location on disk	Verify that the kernel trace is linked to the Tracing project, the kernel analysis trace type is selected and trace is opened. Verify that the new trace name has a integer number a suffix added.	Manual	Pass	
2.0	Re-u0 2.3	UISK	name has a mieger number a surity added.	ivianuai	1 dss	
2.7	Open file	Open file that is not a trace	Trace is imported (linked) however default icon (from Eclipse) is set	Manual	Pass	
2.8	Restart	Use Menu File -> Restart	Verify that RCP is restarted with the previously open perspective and trace	Manual	Pass	
2.9	Exit	Use Menu File -> Exit	Tracing RCP exits	Manual	Pass	
3	Window Menu					
3.1	Open Perspective	Use Menu Window -> Show Perspective -> Tracing Perspective	Tracing perspective is opened	Manual	Pass	
3.2	Open View	Use Menu Window -> Show View -> Select Tracing -> Sequence Diagram	Sequence diagram view is shown	Manual	Pass	
3.3	Preferences	Use Menu Window -> Preferences	Preferences dialog is shown	Manual	Pass	
3.4	Save Perspective As	Make changes of perspective by moving views and use menu Window Save Perspective As. Enter a perspective name and select Ok	, and the second	Manual	Pass	
2.5	D (D (i		After confirming the reset operation the perspective is reset to the default), I		
3.5	Reset Perspective	-> Reset Perspective.	layout.	Manual	Pass	
4	Help Menu					
4.1	Help Contents	Use Menu -> Help -> Help Contents	Help content browser is opened. All Tracing related help is included	Manual	Pass	
4.2	Help Contents (shortcut)	Use key F1	Help content browser is opened. All Tracing related help is included	Manual	Pass	
	Contents (Shorteat)	Use Menu -> Help -> Install New Software to install new Eclipse	state of the opened. All the one of the included		- 400	
4.2	Install new Software	feature	Installation is successful	Manual	Pass	
			About dialog is opened all relevent information (e.g. version, copyright years			
4.4	About	Use Menu -> Help -> About	etc) is up-to-date and correct.	Manual	Pass	
4.5	Version + Copyright	Use Menu -> Help -> About -> Installation details	Go over all tracing features and plug-ins and verify that all have the correct version and copyright years	Manual	Pass	
4.3 5	Content	Ose Menu - Treip - About - Instantation details	version and copyright years	iviaiiual	1 455	
5.1	TMF presence	Open Tracing perspective	Tracing perspective opens	Manual	Pass	
5.2	LTTng presence	Open LTTng Kernel perspective	LTTng Kernel perspective opens	Manual	Pass	
5.3		Open Network Tracing perspective	Network analysis perspectiv opens	Manual	Pass	
5.4	BTF presence	Open BTF trace	BTF trace opens correctly	Manual	Pass	
	r		r			
6	Upgrade					
6.1	Upgrade from previous release	Use Help -> Check For Updates	RCP is upgraded	Manual	Pass	Tested with RC3
		- *	1			

3.2.0-TraceCompassTestCases TraceSynchronization

	Section	Pass	Fail		To Do	Comment	
	Trace Synchronization	11	2	0	0	5	
Target:							
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification			Comment	
^	Danas aviaibas						
0	Prerequisites	Import the scp dest and scp src traces in the					
0.1	Import traces	synctraces.tar.gz file					
0.2	Create experiment 1	Create an experiment containing those 2 traces					
0.3	Create experiment 2	Create an experiment with any other trace					
1	View Management						
		Use menu Window \rightarrow Show View \rightarrow Tracing \rightarrow					
1.1	Open Synchronization View	Synchronization	Verify that 'Synchronization' view is shown	Manual	Pass	This view should be in properties	I agree
1.2	Delete view	Close the Synchronization View	Synchronization' view is removed from perspective	Manual	Pass	The view also makes no sense to mere mortals.	
1.3	Open view	Use menu Window → Show View → Tracing → Synchronization	Synchronization' view is displayed and remains empty	Manual	Pass		
1.4	Open Experiment	Open the experiment containing the 2 synchronizable traces	Verify that the view is still empty	Manual	Pass		
1.5	Synchronize experiment	Right-click on the experiment and select 'Synchronize Traces'	After a time, the view is populated with synchronization result that say 'accurate'. And one of the original traces has been replace by a trace with the same name, but with an ' ' at the end.	Manual	Pass		
1.6	Open view when trace is already loaded	Close Synchronization View Load LTTng experiment Open 'Synchronization' view	Verify that view is populated with synchronization data from currently opened experiment	Manual	Pass		
	Synchronize experiment with						
1.6.5	constant offset	Try to offset a trace by a second	Visually verify that a synchronized trace is now offsetted	Manual	Pass		
1.7	Open trace	Open an Lttng Kernel trace	Synchronization view is empty	Manual	Pass		
1.8	Re-open experiment	Open the experiment containing the 2 synchronized traces		Manual	Fail	fixed with https://git.eclipse.org/r/#/c/98366/	
1.9	Restart	Restart Eclipse	Verify that view is populated with synchronization data from experiment	Manual	Fail		
2	Functionnalities						
2.1	Open experiment 2	Open the experiment containing traces that do not synchronize	Verify that the 'Synchronization' view is empty	Manual	Pass		
2.2	Go back to previous experiment	Re-open the experiment with the synchronizable traces	Verify that the 'Synchronization' view contains the data from the experiment	Manual	Pass	https://git.eclipse.org/r/#/c/98366/	
2.3	Synchronize experiment	Right-click on the experiment and select 'Synchronize traces'	After the syncronization job finishes, the synchronized experiment is closed and experiment 2 is selected. The synchronization view is empty.	Manual	Pass	Absent is not displayed, the view is empty. Patrick: Updated the verification text	

3.2.0-TraceCompassTestCases LTTng 2.0 - Memory analysis

	Section	Pass	Fail	Туре	To Do	Comment	
	LTTng 2.0 - Memory Analysis	21	1	5	0	10	
Target:	Ubuntu 14.04 64 bit						
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification	Туре		Comment	
0	Prerequisites	D 1 1110T1					
0.1	Download traces	Download UST trace with memory events from https://secretaire.dorsal.polymtl. ca/~gbastien/traces/eclipse_mem_ust.tar.gz					
0.2	Import trace with memory event	Import the LTTng UST trace downloaded above in Tracing project					
0.3	Import trace without memory event	Import one of the LTTng UST trace that does not contain the memory events, for example, the one used for the callstack view					
0.4	Import non-UST trace	Import one LTTng Kernel trace					
1	Project View						
1.1	Check analysis can execute	open the trace that contains the memory events. In the project explorer, expand the trace that contains the memory events	"Ust Memory" analysis is present and "normal"	SWTBot	Pass		84702
1.2	Verify help message when	In the project explorer, open and expand the trace that contains the memory events, right-click the memory analysis and select Help	A generic help measure appears with the name of the anglesis	Manual	Dogo		
1.2	applicable	open the trace that contains the memory	A generic help message appears with the name of the analysis.	Manual	Pass		
1.3	Check analysis cannot execute	events. In the project explorer, expand the UST trace that does not contain memory events	"Ust Memory" analysis is present, but striked-out	Manual	Pass		84702
1.4	Verify help message when not applicable	In the project explorer, open and expand the UST trace that does not contain memory events, right-click the memory analysis and select Help	The help message mentions the analysis is impossible to execute and contains the requirement that is not fulfilled	Manual	Pass		
1.5	Check analysis for another trace type	In the project explorer, expand a LTTng Kernel trace	"Ust Memory" analysis is not present	SWTBot	Pass		84702
2	View Management						
2.1	Populate analysis's view	Open the UST trace with memory events and expand the "UST Memory" analysis in the project explorer	"Ust Memory Usage" View appears under the analysis	SWTBot	Pass		
2.2	Open view	Double-click the UST Memory View under the memory analysis	The UST Memory Usage view opens and triggers the memory analysis. After the analysis, the XY chart is populated	SWTBot	Pass		
2.3	Close trace	Close the trace	The UST Memory Usage view is emptied.	Manual	Pass		
2.4	Open trace	With the view already opened, open the trace	The UST Memory Usage view is populated.	SWTBot	Pass	View not populated. Bug 467751. JC: Works for me	
2.5	Close view	Close the UST Memory Usage view	The view is closed.	Manual	Pass		
2.6	Re-open view	Double-click the UST Memory Usage view under the memory analysis in project explorer.	The view opens and is automatically populated.	Manual	Pass		
3	Mouse handling		,				
3.1	Drag move time range	Drag move xy chart left and right with middle button	Time range is dragged. When mouse button is released, the view refreshes with the new time range	Manual	Pass		

3.2.0-TraceCompassTestCases LTTng 2.0 - Memory analysis

3.2	Zoom time range (mouse wheel)	Zoom with CTL + mouse wheel up and down, cursor inside xy chart	Time range is zoomed in and out, relative to mouse cursor. When mouse wheel is stopped for a short time, series are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass		
3.3	Drag select time range	Drag select time graph with right button	Selection highlighted. When mouse button is released, time range is zoomed to selection, series are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass		
3.4	Mouse hover	Hover mouse in xy chart anywhere	Tool tip shows values for each thread at the given timestamp	Manual	Fail	The tooltip is not aligned with the selection when hovering multiple times Bernd: I cannot reproduce this problem	
3.5	Drag mouse selection	Drag select xy chart with left button	Selection highlighted. New selection is propagated to other views	Manual	Pass		
3.6	Shift key selection	Click select with left button (begin time), press shift key and click select another time (end time)	Selection highlighted. New selection is propagated to other views	Manual	Pass		
3.7	Drag mouse selection (Status bar)	Drag select xy chart with left button	Selection highlighted. Status bar of Eclipse is updated with time information: T, T1, T2 and delta, where T is the time of the mouse position, T1 the first selected time, T2 the second (draggged) selected time and delta the time difference between T2-T1 (can be negative)	Manual	Pass	What is the difference between 3.5 and 3.7? Status bar is not updated. Note that the status bar hasn't been implemented for XY charts. So we should not test for it	
3.8	Shift key selection (Status bar)	Click select with left button (begin time), press shift key and click select another time (end time)	Selection highlighted. Status bar of Eclipse is updated with time information: T, T1, T2 and delta, where T is the time of the mouse position, T1 the first selected time, T2 the second (draggged) selected time and delta the time difference between T2-T1 (can be negative)	Manual	Pass	Status bar not updated	
4	Synchronization						
	Preparation	Have the Histogram and UST Memory Usage views both visible					
4.1	Time synchronization	Select a random time in another view	Selected time line is updated.	Manual	Pass		
4.2	Time range synchronization	Select a new time range in UST Memory Usage view or in Histogram view.	Time range is updated.	Manual	Pass		
4.3	Time range selection synchronisation	In any other view that supports range synchronization, select a new range.	Selection range is highlighted.	Manual	Pass		

3.2.0-TraceCompassTestCases LTTng 2.0 - CPU analysis

	Section	Pass	Fail	Туре	To Do	Comment	
	LTTng 2.0 - CPU Analysis	27	0	5	0	5	
Target	, ,						
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification	Туре		Comment	
	- ••						
0	Prerequisites	Leave that the Market to the state of the st					
0.1	Import traces	Import LTTng Kernel traces in Tracing project					
1	Project View	la the anniest content and content at TT-					
1.1	Check analysis can execute	In the project explorer and expand a LTTng Kernel trace	"CPU usage" analysis is present and it's not crossed out	Manual	Pass		84702
1.2	Verify help message when applicable	In the project explorer, open and expand the LTTng kernel trace, right-click the CPU usage analysis and select Help	A generic help message appears with the name of the analysis	Manual	Pass	Sonia: The help message doesn't explain the role of the view or how to use it. There should be more details available	
1.5	Check analysis for another trace type	In the project explorer, expand a non-LTTng Kernel trace	"CPU usage" analysis is not present	Manual	Pass		84702
2	View Management						
2.1	Populate analysis's view	Open an LTTng kernel trace and expand the "CPU usage" analysis in the project explorer	"CPU Usage" View appears under the analysis	Manual	Pass		
2.2	Open view	Double-click the CPU usage View under the CPU usage analysis	The CPU usage Usage view opens and triggers the cpu analysis. After the analysis, both tree viewer and xy charts are populated.	SWTBot	Pass		
2.3	Close trace	Close the trace	The CPU Usage view is emptied.	Manual	Pass		
2.4	Open trace	With the view already opened, open the trace	The CPU Usage view is populated.	SWTBot	Pass		
2.5	Close view	Close the CPU Usage view	The view is closed.	Manual	Pass		
2.6	Re-open view	Double-click the CPU Usage view under the CPU usage analysis in project explorer.	The view opens and is automatically populated.	SWTBot	Pass		
3	View selection		, , ,				
3.1	Select an entry	Select an entry in the tree viewer section	A new series is added to the xy chart, corresponding to the selected TID	SWTBot	Pass		
3.2	Select another entry	Select another entry from the tree viewer	A new series is added to the xy chart, and the previous TID's series is not displayed anymore	Manual	Pass		
4	Mouse handling						
4.1	Drag move time range	Drag move xy chart left and right with middle button and shift mouse wheel	Time range is dragged. When mouse button is released, series are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass		
4.2	Zoom time range (mouse wheel)	Zoom with ctrl mouse wheel up and down, cursor inside xy chart	Time range is zoomed in and out, relative to mouse cursor. When mouse wheel is stopped for a short time, series are updated and new time range is propagated to other views, including the tree viewer beside the chart. The selected process remains the same.	SWTBot	Pass		
4.3	Mouse vertical scroll	Scroll with mouse wheel up and down, cursor outside xy chart	Table scroll up and down. Selected process does not change. Vertical scroll bar updated.	Manual	Pass		
4.4	Vertical scroll bar	Click and drag vertical scroll bar	Tree viewer scrolls up and down. Selected process does not change.	Manual	Pass		
4.5	Drag select time range	Drag select time graph with right button in xy chart	Selection highlighted. When mouse button is released, time range is zoomed to selection, series are updated and new time range is propagated to other views. Selected process remains the same.	Manual	Pass		

3.2.0-TraceCompassTestCases LTTng 2.0 - CPU analysis

			Tool tip shows the total and selected process (if any) cpu				
4.6	Mouse hover	Hover mouse in xy chart region anywhere	usage at the time	Manual	Pass		
1.0	Woder Hevel	The vol modes in xy origin region anywhere	adage at the time	ividiradi	1 433		
			Selection highlighted and selection range is propagated to				
4.7	Drag mouse selection	Drag select xy chart with left button	other views	Manual	Pass		
7.7	Drag mouse selection	Drag select xy chart with left button	other views	ivialiuai	1 455		
		Olielander traith left butter (benin time)					
		Click select with left button (begin time), press shift key and click select another time (end	Selection highlighted and selection rang is propagated to				
4.8	Shift key selection	time)	other views	Manual	Pass		
7.0	Stillt key selection	unie)	other views	Ivialiuai	1 455		
			Entries are sorted in ascending then descending order on the				
4.9	Sort columns	Click on column headers once then twice	column value. Selected process does not change.	Manual	Pass		
7.0	Cort Columns	Office of column reduces office their twice	·	ivianuai	1 033		
			Selection highlighted. Status bar of Eclipse is updated with time information: T, T1, T2 and delta, where T is the time of				
			the mouse position, T1 the first selected time, T2 the second				
	Drag mouse selection		(draggged) selected time and delta the time difference			Status bar is not updated. Note that the status bar hasn't been implemented for XY charts. So	
4.10	(Status bar)	Drag select xy chart with left button	between T2-T1 (can be negative)	Manual	Pass	we should not test for it	
		,	Selection highlighted. Status bar of Eclipse is updated with				
			time information: T, T1, T2 and delta, where T is the time of				
		Click select with left button (begin time), press	the mouse position, T1 the first selected time, T2 the second				
		shift key and click select another time (end	(draggged) selected time and delta the time difference				
4.11	bar)	time)	between T2-T1 (can be negative)	Manual	Pass	Status bar not updated	
5	Keyboard handling						
		With focus on table, use UP, DOWN, HOME,	Selected process is changed. xy chart selection is updated.				
5.1	viewer	END keys	Vertical scroll bar updated.	Manual	Pass		
6	Synchronization						
			Selected time line is updated. If selected time is outside				
6.1	Time synchronization	Select a random time in another view	current range, time range is updated to include it.	Manual	Pass		
		Select a new time range in CPU usage view or					
6.2	Time range synchronization		Time range is updated.	Manual	Pass		
			Selection is highlighted. If the most left time (T1) of selected time				
	Time range selection	In any other view that supports range	range is outside the current range, then time range is updated to				
6.3	synchronisation	synchronization, select a new range.	include it	Manual	Pass		
	CPU usage works with						works wit 1 kernel
	experiments			Manual	Pass		trace experiments

3.2.0-TraceCompassTestCases

Network Analysis

	Section	Pass	Fail		To Do	Comment
	Network Trace analysis	11	0	3	0	0
Target	:: Ubuntu 14.04 64 bit					
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification			Comment
•	Deces evisites					
0 0.1	Prerequisites Import traces	Import the trace linked here				
0.1 1	Trace Import	import the trace linked here				
		In the constant Ferniers are also I TTue learned	Variety that the country of any order of the country of the countr			
1.1	Open the Network Tracing perspective	In the project Explorer, expand any LTTng kernel trace	Verify that the events view, the properties and stream list are displayed	SWTBot	Pass	
	perspective		The trace is given a "network" icon. When openned, the	5 11 1201		
1.2	Open trace	Double-click on the "TeamSpeak2.pcap" trace	events view and histogram view is opened	SWTBot	Pass	In SWTBot other trace is used
2	View management					
2.1	Populate the views	Open the "TeamSpeak2.pcap"	The views are updated	SWTBot	Pass	
			One stream is available with endpoint A being 00:0c:29:			
2.2	Look up stream	Open the Stream List view	7c:ab:f9	Manual	Pass	
2.3	Close the trace	Close the trace	The stream list is emptied	Manual	Pass	
2.4	Close view	Close the Stream List view	The view is closed	Manual	Pass	
2.1	Open view when trace is	close the Stream Bist View	The view opens with the correct title and is correctly	manaar	1 455	
2.5	already loaded	Re-open the trace. Open The Stream List view	populated.	Manual	Pass	
2.6	Open a non pcap trace	Close the trace	The stream list is emptied	Manual	Pass	
3	Stream List					
3.1	Re-open trace	Ensure only "TeamSpeak2.pcap" is opened	The trace is opened	Manual	Pass	
		, , , , ,				
	Create a filter from the	Right click on stream 0, and select "Extract as	A filter named "FILTER stream eth 00:0c:29" is			
3.1	stream list	Filter"	created	Manual	Pass	
		In the events table, right click on an event and select "Apply preset filter-> stream eth 00:0c:				
3.2	Apply filter	29"	24/24 events pass the filter	Manual	Pass	

3.2.0-TraceCompassTestCases XMLanalysis

	Section	Pass	Fail	Type	To Do	Comment
	XML analysis	40	0	0	0	6
Target:	Ubuntu 14.04 64 bit					
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification	Type		Comment
0	Prerequisites					
0.1	•	Immort I TTue Ironnel treese				
0.1	Import traces Get a test XML file	Import LTTng kernel traces Download the test XML file here: https://secretaire. dorsal.polymtl.ca/~gbastien/Xml4Traces/Kernel.Linux.xml				
0.3	Make sure the XML file does not exists in the project	Open the Manage Xml Analyses menu and delete the XML file if it exists (or The XML files are located in <workspace directory="">/.metadata/.plugins/org.eclipse. tracecompass.tmf.analysis.xml.core/xml_files. Delete the linux kernel XML file if it exists.)</workspace>	NOTE: XML haven't files haven't been update to latest Kernel tracepoints and syscall changes. So, they only work with trace LTTng 2.5 and older			
1	XML file handling					
1.1	Verify analysis not present	In the project Explorer, expand any LTTng kernel trace	Verify that there is no 'Xml kernel State System' analysis	Manual	Pass	
1.2	Import XML file	Right-click the Traces folder, select Manage XML analyses In the opened dialog import the Kernel. Linux.xml file and close the dialog.	Verify that the 'Xml kernel State System' analysis is now present under a LTTng kernel trace	Manual	Pass	
d	Edit XML file	Right-click the Traces folder, select Manage XML analyses In the opened dialog, select Kernel.Linux and click Edit	Verify that the XML editor opens. The editor should have Design and Source sub-tabs	Manual	Pass	stateSystemView section does not appear as XML
2	View management					
2.1	Populate the views	Open an LTTng kernel trace (eg trace2 from the tracecompass-test-traces repo)	The 'Xml kernel State System' analysis should have a + next to it, expand it and there should be 2 views under it: 'Xml Control Flow View' and 'Xml Resources View'	Manual	Pass	
2.2	Open the 'Xml Control Flow View'	Double-click the 'Xml Control Flow View' under the analysis	A view titled 'Xml Control Flow View' should open and it should look quite similar to the Control Flow View	Manual	Pass	
2.3	Open another XML view	Double-click the 'Xml Resources View' under the analysis	A view titled 'Xml Resources View' should open and it should look quite similar to the Resources view's CPU entries. Both XML views are opened.	Manual	Pass	
2.4	Close view	Close both XML view	The view are closed	Manual	Pass	
2.5	Open view when trace is already loaded	Double-click one of the views under the analysis	The view opens with the correct title and is correctly populated.	Manual	Pass	
2.6	Close traces	Close all opened traces	The view is emptied.	Manual	Pass	
2.7	Open trace	Open an LTTng Kernel trace	The view is populated	Manual	Pass	
2.8	Open another trace	Open a non-LTTng Kernel trace	The view is emptied.	Manual	Pass	
2.9	Open LTTng Kernel trace	Open an LTTng Kernel trace	The view is populated.	Manual	Pass	
3	View selection					
3.1	Select an entry in the table	Select an entry in the table	Same entry is highlighted in time graph.	Manual	Pass	
3.1	Select entry in time graph	Select an entry in the time graph (empty region)	Same entry is highlighted in table. Selected time line is updated. Other views are synchronized to selected time.	Manual	Pass	

3.2.0-TraceCompassTestCases XMLanalysis

2.3	Select state in time graph	Select a state in the time graph	Same entry is highlighted in table. State is highlighted in time graph. Selected time line is updated. Other views are synchronized to selected time.	Manual	Pass
4	Mouse handling				
4.1	Drag move time range	Drag move time graph left and right with middle button	Time range is dragged. When mouse button is released, states are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass "the new window range"
4.2	Zoom time range (mouse wheel)	Zoom with CTRL + mouse wheel up and down, cursor inside time graph	Time range is zoomed in and out, relative to mouse cursor. When mouse wheel is stopped for a short time, states are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass
4.3	Zoom time range (mouse drag)	Drag in time graph scale left and right with left button	Time range is zoomed in and out. When mouse button is released, states are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass
4.4	Mouse vertical scroll	Scroll with mouse wheel up and down, cursor outside time graph	Table and time graph scroll up and down and remain aligned. Selected entry does not change. Vertical scroll bar updated.	Manual	Pass
4.5	Vertical scroll bar	Click and drag vertical scroll bar	Table and time graph scroll up and down and remain aligned. Selected entry does not change.	Manual	Pass
4.6	Drag select time range	Drag select time graph with right button	Selection highlighted. When mouse button is released, time range is zoomed to selection, states are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass
4.7	Double-click reset time range	Double-click left button on time scale	Time range is reset to full range, states are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass
4.8	Mouse hover (empty region)	Hover mouse in time graph over empty region	Tool tip shows entry name only.	Manual	Pass
4.9	Mouse hover (state)	Hover mouse in time graph over state	Tool tip shows entry name, state name, date, start time, end time, duration.	Manual	Pass
4.10	Drag mouse selection	Drag select time graph with left button	Selection highlighted. Status bar of Eclipse is updated with time information: T, T1, T2 and delta, where T is the time of the mouse position, T1 the first selected time, T2 the second (draggged) selected time and delta the time difference between T2-T1 (can be negative)	Manual	Pass

3.2.0-TraceCompassTestCases XMLanalysis

4.11	Shift key selection	Click select with left button (begin time), press shift key and click select another time (end time)	Selection highlighted. Status bar of Eclipse is updated with time information: T, T1, T2 and delta, where T is the time of the mouse position, T1 the first selected time, T2 the second (draggged) selected time and delta the time difference between T2-T1 (can be negative)	Manual	Pass	
5	Keyboard handling					
5.1	Keyboard navigation in table (entry selection)	With focus on table, use UP, DOWN, HOME, END keys	Selected process is changed. Time graph selection is updated. Vertical scroll bar updated.	Manual	Pass	
5.2	Keyboard navigation in table (tree expansion)	With focus on table, in Windows use LEFT, RIGHT keys while parent or child process is selected in Linux use SHIFT LEFT, RIGHT keys while parent or child process is selected	For parent process, tree is expanded or collapsed. Time graph item expansion is updated. Vertical scroll bar updated. For child process, left changes selection to parent, time graph selection is updated. Vertical scroll bar updated.	Manual	Pass	Passed on Linux.
5.4	Keyboard navigation in time graph (process selection)	With focus on time graph, use UP, DOWN, HOME, END keys	Selected process is changed. Table selection is updated. Vertical scroll bar updated.	Manual	Pass	
5.4	Keyboard navigation in time graph (state selection)	With focus on time graph, use LEFT, RIGHT keys	Previous or next state is selected. Selected time is updated in other views.	Manual	Pass	
6	Tool bar handling					
6.1	Show Legend	Click Show Legend button	The legend dialog is opened and can be closed.	Manual	Pass	Comment from 1.0 testing: Not all displayed colors are in the legend This is still a problem in 1.1 when using traces generated with LTTng 2.6 and older
6.2	Reset Time Scale	Click Reset Time Scale button	Time range is reset to full range, states are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass	
6.3	Select Previous/Next Event	Click Previous/Next Event button	Previous or next state is selected. Selected time is updated in other views.	Manual	Pass	
6.4	Select Previous/Next Process	Click Previous/Next interval button	Selected interval (process/resource) is changed in table and time graph. Vertical scroll bar updated.	Manual	Pass	
6.5	Zoom In/Out	Click Zoom In/Out button	Time range is zoomed in and out, relative to center of time range. States are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass	
6.6	Filter Dialog	Open Filter Dialog	Verify that all buttons are working correctly	Manual	Pass	More filter buttons are available in cfv
6.7	Filter Processes	 Open Filter Dialog Deselect several processes Press Ok 	Verify that only selected entries are displayed in the view	Manual	Pass	
7	Synchronization					
7.1	Time synchronization	Select a random time in another view	Selected time line is updated. If selected time is outside current range, time range is updated to include it.	Manual	Pass	
7.2	Time range synchronization	Select a new time range in Resources view or in Histogram view.	Time range is updated.	Manual	Pass	

3.2.0-TraceCompassTestCases XMLanalysis

			Selection is highlighted. If begin time (T1) of selected time range		
	Time range selection	In any other view that supports range synchronization,	is outside the current range, then time range is updated to include		
7.3	synchronisation	select a new range.	it	Manual	Pass

	Section Pass Fail			To Do	Comment			
	Critical path	43	2	2	0	10		
Target:								
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification			Comment		
0	Prerequisites							
U	Prerequisites	Import the 3						
0.1	Import traces	django traces from the test traces						
0.2	·							
0.3	Synchronize experiment	Synchronize the experiment, it should be accurate and 2 of the traces will be udpated						
	View							
1	management							
1.1	Open trace	Open any of the django traces in Project Explorer	Expand the Views element under the trace. The LTTng Kernel Exec Graph analysis is there and "normal". The Critical Path analysis is there and the Critical Flow view is available under it.	Manual	Pass			
1.2	Open experiment	Open the django experiment in Project Explorer	Expand the Views element under the trace. The LTTng Kernel Exec Graph analysis is there and "normal". The Critical Path analysis is there and the Critical Flow view is available under it.	Manual	Pass			
1.3	Open view	Expand the Views element, then the Critical Path analysis and click on the Critical Flow View	Critical Path view is opened and empty	SWTBot	Pass			
1.4	Class view	Close the Critical Flow View	Critical Path view is closed	Manual	Dogg			
1.4	Close view	FIOW VIEW	Critical Path view is closed Expand the Views element under the trace.	Manual	Pass			
1.5	Unapplicable trace	is not a LTTng	The LTTng Kernel Exec Graph analysis is not there. The Critical Path analysis is there and the Critical Flow view is available under it.	Manual	Pass			
1.6	Unapplicable experiment	Open an experiment that does not contain LTTng kernel traces	Expand the Views element under the trace. The LTTng Kernel Exec Graph analysis is there, but striked out. The Critical Path analysis is there and the Critical Flow view is available under it.	Manual	Pass			
2	View population				2 300			

		With the django- client trace and the critical path view opened, in the control flow view, find the process named				
2.1	Populate the view with trace	python (TID 9496). Right-click on the process and select "Follow python/9496"	The LTTng kernel exec graph is executed and at the end, the critical path view shows the interaction between 3 workers.	SWTBot	Pass	Done in SWBot with another trace
2.2	Select worker in time graph	Select an empty region in the time graph section	Same process is highlighted in table. Selected time line is updated. Other views are synchronized to selected time.	Manual	Pass	Solic III OWEST WITH ENGLISH THE
2.3	Select state in time graph	Select a state in the time graph	Same process is highlighted in table. State is highlighted in time graph. Selected time line is updated. Other views are synchronized to selected time.	Manual	Pass	
2.4	Select worker in tree viewer	Select a worker from the tree viewer section	Same process is highlighted in time graph.	Manual	Pass	
2.5	Populate the view with empty path	Repeat steps of 2.1, with django- client trace and process lttng- sessiond (TID 9355)	The Critical Path View is emptied	Manual	Pass	But there should be a message telling why it is empty
2.5.5	Select again	Repeat steps of 2.1, and select python/9496 again	The critical path should be the same as 2.1	Manual	Pass	
2.6	Re-opening	Close the django- client trace, reopen it and repeat steps of 2.1	The Critical Path View should be populated like in step 2.1	Manual	Pass	
2.7	Populate the view with experiment	Repeat steps of 2.1, but with the django-experiment instead	The LTTng kernel exec graph is executed and at the end, the critical path view is populated with elements from the 3 traces.	Manual	Pass	
2.8	Populate with trace with time selection	Re-open django- client trace. In the Control Flow View, select a time after the python process exited, then follow the python/9496 process	The Critical Path View should be populated like in step 2.1	Manual	Pass	Everything works but is unuseably slow
3	Mouse handling					
3.1	Drag move time range	Ctrl-Drag move time graph left and right with middle button	Time range is dragged. When mouse button is released, states are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass	

	Zoom time range	Zoom with mouse wheel up and down, cursor inside time graph while holding the	Time range is zoomed in and out, relative to mouse cursor. When mouse wheel is stopped for a short time, states are updated and new time range is propagated to other							
3.2	(mouse wheel)	Ctl button	views.	Manual	Pass					
3.3	Zoom time range (mouse drag)		Time range is zoomed in and out. When mouse button is released, states are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass					
3.4	Mouse vertical scroll	Scroll with mouse wheel up and down, cursor outside time graph	Table and time graph scroll up and down and remain aligned. Selected worker does not change. Vertical scroll bar updated.	Manual	Pass	zoom on 4 lines?				
3.5	Vertical scroll bar	Click and drag vertical scroll bar	Table and time graph scroll up and down and remain aligned. Selected process does not change.	Manual	Pass					
3.6	Drag select time range	Drag select time graph with right button	Selection highlighted. When mouse button is released, time range is zoomed to selection, states are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass					
3.7	Double-click reset time range	Double-click left button on time scale	Time range is reset to full range, states are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass					
3.8	Mouse hover (empty region)	Hover mouse in time graph over empty region	Tool tip shows process name only.	Manual	Pass	Shows PID also				
3.9	Mouse hover (state)	Hover mouse in time graph over state	Tool tip shows worker name, state name, priority, date, start time, end time, duration.	Manual	Pass					
3.10	Drag mouse selection	Drag select time graph with left button	Selection highlighted. Status bar of Eclipse is updated with time information: T, T1, T2 and delta, where T is the time of the mouse position, T1 the first selected time, T2 the second (dragged) selected time and delta the time difference between T2-T1 (can be negative)	Manual	Pass					
3.11	Shift key selection	Click select with left button (begin time), press shift key and click select another time (end time)	Selection highlighted. Status bar of Eclipse is updated with time information: T, T1, T2 and delta, where T is the time of the mouse position, T1 the first selected time, T2 the second (dragged) selected time and delta the time difference between T2-T1 (can be negative)	Manual	Pass					
4	Keyboard handling									
4.1	Keyboard navigation in table (process selection)		Selected process is changed. Time graph selection is updated. Vertical scroll bar updated.	Manual	Pass					
4.2	Keyboard navigation in table (tree expansion)	With focus on table, in Windows use LEFT, RIGHT keys while trace or worker is selected in Linux use SHIFT LEFT, RIGHT keys while trace or worker is selected	For trace, tree is expanded or collapsed. Time graph item expansion is updated. Vertical scroll bar updated. For workers, it does nothing.	Manual	Fail	ELX3.1, does not expand	d/collapse on host r	nor workers. just goe	s to next time even	t in the graph?

4.3	Keyboard navigation in time graph (process selection)	With focus on time graph, use UP, DOWN, HOME, END keys	Selected worker is changed. Table selection is updated. Vertical scroll bar updated.	Manual	Pass	
4.4	Keyboard navigation in time graph (state selection)	With focus on time graph, use LEFT, RIGHT keys	Previous or next state is selected. Selected time is updated in other views.	Manual	Pass	
5	Tool bar handling					
5.1	Align views	Click on the Align View Button, with another time graph view, eg the Control Flow view opened above or under	When it is pressed, moving the line between tree viewer and time graph will move the line of the other view. If not pressed, the line can be moved without affecting the other views	Manual	Fail	Views align whether link views is selected or not
5.2	Show Legend	Click Show Legend button	The legend dialog is opened and can be closed.	Manual	Pass	
5.3	Reset Time Scale	Click Reset Time Scale button	Time range is reset to full range, states are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass	
5.4	Select Previous/Next Event	Click Previous/Next Event button	Previous or next state is selected. Selected time is updated in other views.	Manual	Pass	
5.5	Select Previous/Next Element	Click Previous/Next Element button	Selected worker is changed in table and time graph. Vertical scroll bar updated.	Manual	Pass	
5.6	Zoom In/Out	Click Zoom In/Out button	Time range is zoomed in and out, relative to center of selection or window. States are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass	
5.7	Add Bookmark	Select a time, and click on the Add Bookmark button	The bookmark is added and is displayed in the other views as well (if enabled)	Manual	Pass	
5.8	Next/Previous marker	Add more bookmarks, then click on the next/previous marker buttons	The time graph view navigate between the bookmarks, States are updated and time selection is propagated to other views. When on a bookmark, the Add bookmark buttons changes to Delete bookmark	Manual	Pass	
5.9	Delete bookmark	With next/previous marker, when on a bookmark, click the delete bookmark button	The bookmark is deleted from all views	Manual	Pass	
5.11	Do not show markers	Click on the down arrow at the extreme right of the view, then expand Show markers and uncheck the Bookmarks box	All remaining bookmarks disappear from the view, but remain in other views where the they are enabled	Manual	Pass	Marker context menu does not work, view context menu works
F 10	Same as above, recheck		M	Descri		
5.12	Show markers	the Bookmarks box	The bookmarks come back	Manual	Pass	Marker context menu does not work, view context menu works
6	Synchronization					
6.1	Time synchronization	Select a random time in another view	Selected time line is updated. If selected time is outside current range, time range is updated to include it.	Manual	Pass	
6.2	Window range synchronization	Select a new window range in another view	Window range is updated.	Manual	Pass	

6.3	Selection range synchronization	In any other view that supports selection range synchronization, select a new range.	Selection is highlighted. If the left time (T1) of selected time range is outside the current range, then window range is updated to include it	Manual	Pass			
6	4 Out of region selection		Selected time is updated and the critical path view is synced with the other	Manual	Pass			

	Section	Pass	Fail		To Do	Comment
	LAMI	18	0	0	0	0
Target:	Ubuntu 14.04 64 b					
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification			Comment
0	Prerequisites					
0.1	Import traces	any trace since we use stub for the result				
0.2	Download analysis stubs	https://bugs.eclipse.org/bugs/attachment.cgi?id=263946 from bug: https://bugs.eclipse.org/bugs/show_bug.cgi?id=493941				
	Custom					
	external					
1	analysis	Create the following analysis (\$name, \$command):	All new external analysis are present under the "External Analysis"			
			node in the Project explorer view.			
		analysisEmpty, analysisEmpty analysisMultipleRow, analysisMultipleRow	All new elements do NOT have the strikethrough text style applied EXCEPT for the tuple (invalidAnalysis, invalidAnalysis)			
		analysisMultipleSimilarRow, analysisMultipleSimilarRow analysisOneRow, analysisOneRow	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
		multipleReports, multipleReports				
		invalidAnalysis, invalidAnalysis errorResult. errorResult				
		clone, analysisOneRow				
		Right click on "External Analyses" node				
		Click the "add" action Insert \$name				
		Insert "fullpath/\$executable" which is the full path to the stub executable.				
	Add all stubs	ex:"/tmp/stub/analysis" where stubAnalysis is the stub executable The path do NOT support ~ or relative path				
1.1	analysis	.,			Pass	Takes a long time to be not struck through
1.2	Actions availables	Right click on a non-strikethrough custom analysis.	The run action can be clicked and in enabled text mode.		Pass	
	Actions avaliables	Right click on a strikethrough custom analysis.	The run action CANNOT be clicked and is in disabled text mode.		Pass	
1.3	Delete analysis	Right click on the tuple (clone, invalidAnalysis) Select the delete action for the node	The analysis does not appear in the list anymore.		Pass	
			analysisEmpty should return a message to the user regarding the empt			
1.4	Run analysis	Launch remaining analysis via righ-click and run action	errorResult should return an error message to the user and display the All other one have result and should result in a new table and new repo		Pass	
2	Reports					
			The "Reports" node under the Project Explorer should contain 4 report: analysisMultipleRow Report			
			analysisMultipleSimilarRow Report			
2.1	Reports node	Expand the "Reports" node under the Project Explorer	analysisOneRow Report multipleReports		Pass	
			An additional node should be present under the "Reports" node:			
			analysisOneRow Report #2			
			Note: This behaviour is subject to change in the following year but		Pass	
2.2	Same name report		still an action will be taken on same name report creation.		Pass Pass	
2.3	Delete node Open a report	Right click on the duplicate "analysis OneRow" node and click on the delete action Right click on any report and select the "open" action	The node reports is not present anymore A new panel should open with the result table of the analysis		Pass	
2.4	Open the same	ragnit offer on any report and select the open action				
2.5	report again	Right click again on the same report to open it	A new panel should open with the result table of the analysis		Pass	
2.6	Multiple report	Open the "multipleReports" report.	Validate that a user is able to navigate between sub tab of a report		Pass	
3	Result Table					
3.1	Prerequisites	Open the "analysisMultipleRowReport"			Pass	
3.2	Hide table	Click the "Toggle" button in the right corner of the result table	The result table is hidden		Pass	
3.3	Show table	Click the "Toggle" button in the right corner of the result table Sort all column by clicking on the column name. Clicking multiple time on the name should change the ordering	The result table is shown		Pass	
3.4	Sorting	sorter.	Validate that the order make sense		Pass	
3.5	Colum Resizing	Resize the column	Validate that the resize works		Pass	
3.6	Multiple selection	Select multiple rows by holding ctrl and clicking on multiple unselected rows of the table	Multiple selections are highlighted in the table		Pass	
3.7	Unselect selection	Deselect multiple rows by holding ctrl and clicking on multiple selected rows of the table	The clicked row should not be selected anymore		Pass	
4	Bar Chart	I have been seen as a second of the second table and the second table and the second table as a second table as	Notes a base data data NOT and a			
4.1	Create	Use the menu on the upper right of the result table and select "create bar chart"	Note: a bar chart does NOT perform agregation of categories values Series are added to the series list		Dage	
4.2	Series dialog add Series dialog	Select any x and any y click add	Genes are duded to the series list		Pass	
4.3	remove	Remove all newly created series via the delete button	User should be able to delete series		Pass	

3.2.0-TraceCompassTestCases

4.4	Creat chart	Select any x and y and click add and "ok"	A bar chart should be created Note: a bar chart does NOT perform agregation of categories values	Pass
4.5	Selection	Click on any bar inside the chart	The corresponding row should be selected in the table and the chart should highlight the selected bar	Pass
4.6	Multi selection	Ctrl+click on other unselected bar	Selections should be highlighted in the result table and the chart	Pass
4.7	Deselection	Ctrl+click on other selected bar	The clicked bar should be removed from selection and the result table update with the current selections	Pass
4.8	Y axis	Recreate the same graph but with the y log scale option enabled	Y axis should be in log scale mode Note: check for zero value and negative handling since log scale do not support zero and negative	Pass
4.9	Keep the chart open	Keep the chart open		Pass
4.10	Hide the table results	Hide the table results		Pass
5	Scatter Chart			
5.1	Create	Use the menu on the upper right of the result table and select "create scatter chart"		
5.2	Creat chart	Select any x and y and click add and "ok"	A scatter chart should be created	Pass
5.3	Selection	Should be the same behaviour as the bar chart	Should be the same behaviour as the bar chart	Pass
5.4	Multi selection	Should be the same behaviour as the bar chart	Should be the same behaviour as the bar chart	Pass
5.5	Deselection	Should be the same behaviour as the bar chart	Should be the same behaviour as the bar chart	Pass
5.6	Mouse hovering	Hover mouse in the graph	On mouse hovering a cross should snap to the nearest point	Pass
5.7	Full deselection	Click in the chart when no hovering cross is present	All selected objects should be deselected	Pass

	Section	Pass	Fail	Туре	To Do	Comment	
	LTTng 2.0 - I/O Analysis	21	0	5	0	6	
Target:							
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification	Туре		Comment	
0	Prerequisites						
0.1	Import traces	Import LTTng Kernel traces in Tracing project					
1	Project View						
1.1	Check analysis can execute	In the project explorer, expand a LTTng Kernel trace	"Input/Output" analysis is present and "normal" (not striked-out)	SWTBot	Pass	Bruno: In the 'Views' tree item, there is a Input/Output item, but im not sure what it means to be 'normal' Geneviève: normal is not striked-out (added it to the verif step), it is a pass	84702
1.2	Verify help message when applicable	In the project explorer, open and expand the LTTng kernel trace, right-click the Input/Output analysis and select Help		Manual	Pass	Bruno : The help message doesn't explain much	

1.5	Check analysis for another trace type	In the project explorer, expand a non- LTTng Kernel trace	"Input/Output" analysis is not present	SWTBot	Pass	84702
2	View Management					
2.1	Populate analysis's view	Open an LTTng kernel trace and expand the "Input/Output" analysis in the project explorer	"Disk I/O Activity" View appears under the analysis	SWTBot	Pass	
2.2	Open view	Double-click the Disk I/O Activity View under the Input/Output analysis	The Disk I/O Activity view opens and triggers the input/output analysis. After the analysis, the xy charts is populated.	SWTBot	Pass	
2.3	Close trace	Close the trace	The Disk I/O Activity view is emptied.	Manual	Pass	
2.4	Open trace	With the view already opened, open the trace	The Disk I/O Activity view is populated.	Manual	Pass	
2.5	Close view	Close the Disk I/O Activity view	The view is closed.	Manual	Pass	

2.6	Re-open view	Double-click the Disk I/O Activity view under the Input/Output analysis in project explorer.	The view opens and is automatically populated.	Manual	Pass	
3	View selection					
4	Mouse handling					
4.1	Drag move time range	Drag move xy chart left and right with middle button	Time range is dragged. When mouse button is released, series are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass	
	Zoom time range (mouse	Zoom with mouse wheel up and down, cursor inside xy	Time range is zoomed in and out, relative to mouse cursor. When mouse wheel is stopped for a short time, series are updated and new time range is propagated to			
4.2	wheel)	chart	other views.	SWTBot	Pass	

4.3	Drag zoom time range	Drag select time graph with right button in xy chart	Selection highlighted. When mouse button is released, time range is zoomed to selection, series are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass		
4.4	Mouse hover	Hover mouse in xy chart region anywhere	Tool tip shows the puntual disk activity, with units in <unit>/s</unit>	Manual	Pass	The tool tip is showing but is not following the mouse, so the infos are updated but the black box remain at the original place.	
4.5	Drag mouse selection	Drag select xy chart with left button	Selection highlighted and selection range is propagated to other views	Manual	Pass		
4.6	Shift key selection	Click select with left button (begin time), press shift key and click select another time (end time)	Selection highlighted and selection rang is propagated to other views	Manual	Pass		

Se	election	Drag select xy chart with left	Selection highlighted. Status bar of Eclipse is updated with time information: T, T1, T2 and delta, where T is the time of the mouse position, T1 the first selected time, T2 the second (draggged) selected time and delta the time difference between T2-T1 (can be	Manual		Status bar is not updated. Note that the status bar hasn't been implemented for XY charts. So we	
4.70 (8	Status bar)	button	negative)	Manual	Pass	should not test for it	

4.8	Shift key selection (Status bar)	Click select with left button (begin time), press shift key and click select another time (end time)	Selection highlighted. Status bar of Eclipse is updated with time information: T, T1, T2 and delta, where T is the time of the mouse position, T1 the first selected time, T2 the second (draggged) selected time and delta the time difference between T2-T1 (can be negative)	Manual	Pass	Status bar not updated	
5	Keyboard handling Synchronization						
6.1	Time synchronization	Select a random time in another view	Selected time line is updated. If selected time is outside current range, time range is updated to include it.	Manual	Pass		

6.2	Time range synchronization	Select a new time range in Disk I/O Activity view or in Histogram view.	Time range is updated.	Manual	Pass	
6.3	Time range selection synchronisation	In any other view that supports range synchronization, select a new range.	Selection is highlighted. If the most left time (T1) of selected time range is outside the current range, then time range is updated to include it	Manual	Pass	
6.4	Disk I/O Activity works with experiments			Manual	Pass	

	Section	Pass	Fail		To Do	Comment			
	LTTng 2.0 - VM Analysis	37	2	0	0	5			
Target:	-	31	-	0	U	3			
Target.									
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification			Comment			
0	Prerequisites								
0.4		Download traces here: https: //secretaire. dorsal.polymtl. ca/~gbastien/tra cingSummit201 4/mpi_traces. tgz and import the 3 kernel traces in the							
0.1	Import traces	vmnet directory							
0.2	Create experiment	Create an experiment with the 3 traces in it							
0.3		Synchronize the experiment, it should be accurate and 2 of the traces will be udpated							
0.4	Set experiment type	Right-click the experiment, click "Select experiment type" and select "Virtual Machine Experiment"							
	View								
1	management								
1.1	Analysis present	Expand the Views element of the experiment	The Virtual Machine Analysis is present	Manual	Pass				

	Open	Open the vm experiment in	Expand the Views element under the trace, then the Virtual Machine Analysis element. The Virtual CPU			
1.2	experiment		view is present Virtual CPU view is opened, the virtual machine analysis is triggered and the view gets	Manual	Pass	
1.3	Open view	View	filled	Manual	Pass	launches kernel exec graph which take a very long time, slow indexing throughput
1.4	Close view	Close the Virtual CPU View	Virtual CPU view is closed	Manual	Pass	
1.6	Unapplicable experiment	Open an experiment that is not of Virtual Machine Experiment type	Expand the Views element under the trace. There is no Virtual Machine Analysis.	Manual	Pass	django exp
2	View population					
2.1	Populate the view with experiment	With the VM experiment, open the Virtual CPU View	The view is populated with the VM element as the only parent and 2 virtual guests having 3 VCPUs each and a collapsed Threads entries	Manual	Pass	
2.2	View guest's threads	Expand the Threads entry of a guest	A list of processes is shown, in numerical order and their time graph viewer part is filled	Manual	Pass	

		Zoom in the						
2.3	VM specific states	VCPUs time graph around the "interesting" region, where there is more action (around	2 new states are easily recognizable: WAIT_VMM and VCPU_PREEM PTED	Manual	Pass			
2.4	Preempted thread states	Select a region with the CPU_PREEMP TED state and scroll down the threads entries	We can observe alpha'ed states corresponding to the cpu preempted states	Manual	Pass			
2.5	Re-opening	Close the VM experiment, reopen it	The view is populated again	Manual	Pass			
3	Mouse handling							
3.1	Drag move time range	time graph left	Time range is dragged. When mouse button is released, states are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass			
3.2	Zoom time range (mouse wheel)	Zoom with mouse wheel up and down, cursor inside time graph while holding the Ctl button	states are updated and	Manual	Pass			

3.3	Zoom time range (mouse drag)	Drag in time graph scale left and right with left button	Time range is zoomed in and out. When mouse button is released, states are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass			
3.4	Mouse vertical scroll	Scroll with mouse wheel up and down, cursor outside time graph	Table and time graph scroll up and down and remain aligned. Selected worker	Manual	Pass			
3.5	Vertical scroll	Click and drag vertical scroll bar	Table and time graph scroll up and down and remain aligned. Selected process does not change.	Manual	Pass			
3.6	Drag select time range	Drag select time graph with right button	Selection highlighted. When mouse button is released, time range is zoomed to selection, states are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass			
3.7	Double-click reset time range	Double-click left button on time scale	Time range is reset to full range, states are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass			
3.8		Hover mouse in time graph over empty region	process name only.	Manual	Pass			
3.9	Mouse hover (state)	Hover mouse in time graph over state	Tool tip shows entry name, state name, date, start time, end time, duration.	Manual	Pass			

3.10	Drag mouse selection	Drag select time graph with left button	Selection highlighted. Status bar of Eclipse is updated with time information: T, T1, T2 and delta, where T is the time of the mouse position, T1 the first selected time, T2 the second (dragged) selected time and delta the time difference between T2-T1 (can be negative)	Manual	Pass					
3.11	Shift key selection	Click select with left button (begin time), press shift key and click select another time (end time)	Selection highlighted. Status bar of Eclipse is updated with time information: T, T1, T2 and delta, where T is the time of the mouse position, T1 the first selected time, T2 the second (dragged) selected time and delta the time difference between T2-T1 (can be negative)	Manual	Pass					
	Keyboard									
4	handling		Selected entry							
4.1	Keyboard navigation in table (process selection)	With focus on table, use UP, DOWN, HOME, END keys	is changed. Time graph selection is updated.	Manual	Pass					
4.2	Keyboard navigation in table (tree expansion)	With focus on table, in Windows use LEFT, RIGHT keys while expandable element is selected in Linux use SHIFT LEFT, RIGHT keys while expandable element is selected	For expandable element, tree is expanded or collapsed. Time graph item expansion is updated. Vertical scroll bar updated. For other entries, it does nothing.	Manual	Fail	SHIFT LEFT/RIGHT	Γ does not do anythin	g on linux		
4.3	Keyboard navigation in time graph (process selection)	With focus on time graph, use UP, DOWN, HOME, END keys	Selected entry is changed. Table selection is updated. Vertical scroll bar updated.	Manual	Pass					
4.4	Keyboard navigation in time graph (state selection)	With focus on time graph, use LEFT, RIGHT keys	Previous or next state is selected. Selected time is updated in other views.	Manual	Pass					
5	Tool bar handling									

5.1	Align views	Click on the Align View Button, with another time graph view, eg the Control Flow view opened above or under	When it is pressed, moving the line between tree viewer and time graph will move the line of the other view. If not pressed, the line can be moved without affecting the other views	Manual	Fail	CFV, ResourcesVie	ew still move when the	e align button is dese	lected	
5.2	Show Legend	Click Show Legend button	The legend dialog is opened and can be closed.	Manual	Pass					
5.3	Reset Time Scale	Click Reset Time Scale button	Time range is reset to full range, states are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass					
5.4	Select Previous/Next Event	Click Previous/Next Event button	Previous or next state is selected. Selected time is updated in other views.	Manual	Pass	State works				
5.5	Select Previous/Next	Click Previous/Next Element button	Selected entry is changed in table and time graph. Vertical scroll bar updated.	Manual	Pass					
5.6	Zoom In/Out	Click Zoom In/Out button	Time range is zoomed in and out, relative to center of selection or window. States are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass					
5.7	Add Bookmark	Select a time, and click on the Add Bookmark button	The bookmark is added and is displayed in the other views as well (if enabled)	Manual	Pass					

5.8	Next/Previous marker	Add more bookmarks, then click on the next/previous marker buttons	The time graph view navigate between the bookmarks, States are updated and time selection is propagated to other views. When on a bookmark, the Add bookmark buttons changes to Delete bookmark	Manual	Pass						
5.9	Delete bookmark	With next/previous marker, when on a bookmark, click the delete bookmark button	The bookmark is deleted from all views	Manual	Pass						
5.11	Do not show markers	right of the view, then expand Show markers and uncheck	remain in other views	Manual	Pass	Bookmarks are not h	nidden by the marker	s' contextual menu, b	out are hidden by the	view's contextual men	ıu
5.12	Show markers	Same as above, recheck the Bookmarks box	The bookmarks come back	Manual	Pass						
6	Synchronization	1									
6.1	Time synchronization	Select a random time in another view	Selected time line is updated. If selected time is outside current range, time range is updated to include it.	Manual	Pass						
6.2	Window range synchronization	Select a new window range in another view	Window range is updated.	Manual	Pass						
6.3	Selection range		Selection is highlighted. If the left time (T1) of selected time range is outside the current range, then window range is updated to								

	Section	Pass	Fail		To Do	Comment
	Flame Graph	19	0	11	0	1
Target:	Windows 7 64 bit					
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification			Comment
<u>0</u>	Download the test resources	Download this				
1	Preparation					
1.1	Open TMF Flame Graph View	Use menu Window → Show View → Tracing → Flame Graph	Verify that 'Flame Graph View' view is shown	SWTBot	Pass	
1.2	Import generic trace	Import a trace that does not have any call stack information, like a standard kernel trace	Verify that nothing is shown in the view	SWTBot	Pass	
1.3	Import cyg-profile trace	Import the trace in the "trace" directory of the downloaded zip	Verify that the Flame Graph View is populated with some callers/callees information.	SWTBot	Pass	
1.4	Import cyg-profile-fast trace	Import a trace in the "trace-fast" directory of the downloaded zip	Verify that the Flame Graph View is populated with some callers/callees information.	SWTBot	Pass	
2	Manage View					

	Open view when trace is already	2) Open "glxgears-cyg- profile(-fast)" trace located in the git in ctf test 3) Open 'Flame	Verify that view is populated with callers/callees			
2.4	loaded Open Experiment	Graph' view Open Experiment with 2 or moreFlame Graph traces. (You can use both traces)	information Verify that view is populated with all callers/callees information	SWTBot Manual	Pass Pass	
2.6	Restart	Restart Eclipse with Flame Graph trace opened	Verify that view is populated with	Manual	Pass	

2.7	Close all traces	Close traces and experiment one by one from the editor tab	Verify that Flame Graph view is cleared after closing the last trace	Manual	Pass		
3	3 Sorting						
3.1	Thread name sorting	Open a trace multiple Flame Graph thread or open experiment with 2 or moreFlame Graph traces. Then select 'Sort threads by thread name'	The view is sorted by thread name.	Manual	Pass		
3.2	Thead id sorting	Open a trace multiple Flame Graph thread or open experiment with 2 or moreFlame Graph traces. Then select 'Sort threads by thread id'	The view is sorted by thread id.	Manual	Pass		
4	Synchronization						
4.1	Time synchronization	Select a random time in another view	Selected time line is not updating. Nothing happen.	Manual	Pass		

- The 'Call Stack' view is populated The call stack view is populated The call stack view is synchronised to view is synchronised to the range of the random entry in the graph 3. Select 'go to - The 'Call Stack' view is populated the call stack view is synchronised to the range of the maximum call duration of the 'Flame Graph'	
4.2 Go to maximum maximum' selected entry Manual Pass	
- The 'Call Stack' view is populated Stack' View 2. In the 'Flame Graph' view, right-click on a random entry in the graph 3. Select 'go to - The 'Call Stack' view is populated - The call stack view is synchronised to the range of the minimum call duration of the 'Flame Graph'	
4.3 Go to minimum minimum' selected entry Manual Pass	
5 Function name import	
1. Open the 'Call Stack' view with the 'Flame Graph' view and the cygprofile trace opened 2. Import 'cygprofile-mapping. txt' as mapping txt' as mapping instead of function name import text file function address. 1. Open the 'Call Stack' and 'Flame Graph' views display function name instead of function address. SWTBot Pass	
5 Mouse handling	

5.1	Mouse hover (empty region)	Hover mouse in time graph over empty region	Tool tip shows depth only	SWTBot	Pass	
		Hover mouse in	Tool tip shows Total time and self times with			
	Mouse hover (state)	time graph over state	standard statistics.	SWTBot	Pass	

3.2.0-TraceCompassTestCases CountersView

#	Section	Pass	Fail		To Do	Comment
	Counters View	0	0	0	0	0
Target:						
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification			Comment
1	Preparation					
1.1	Import an LTTng trace (with counters) and non LTTng traces	LTTng trace (with counters): kernel VM in test-traces	In the project explorer, ensure the Counters view icon is only strikethroughed for the non LTTng trace.	Manual	N/A	
2	Filtered checkbox tree					
2.1				Manual	N/A	
3	Displaying counters data					
3.1				Manual	N/A	
4	Supporting experiments					
4.1				Manual	N/A	
5	Persistence between traces					
5.1				Manual	N/A	

3.2.0-TraceCompassTestCases

Bug Reports

	Section		# Bug Reports	# Bug Reports # Open # Fixed		
	Bug Reports		13	13	0	
Test Case	Bug Title	Found	Bug Report	Status		
	[TMF] Sequence Diagram Overview feature not working well on recent platform versions	0.1.0	https://bugs.eclipse.org/bugs/show_bug.cgi?id=436442	Open		
LTTng 2 - Memory Analysis 3.7, 3.8, CPU Analysis 4.10, 4.11	[TMF] Status bar is not updated when selecting time range in XY charts	0.1.0	https://bugs.eclipse.org/bugs/show_bug.cgi?id=436853	Open	Enhancement	
LTTng 2 - Memory Analysis 4.3, CPU Analysis 6.3, XmlAnalysis 7.3	[TMF] Time range selection outside current range should update current range in time graph views	0.1.0	https://bugs.eclipse.org/bugs/show_bug.cgi?id=436855	Open		
LTTng 2 - Memory Analysis 4.1, CPU Analysis 6.1	[TMF] Time selection outside current range should update current range in xy charts	0.1.0	https://bugs.eclipse.org/bugs/show_bug.cgi?id=436861	Open		
Project View 6.5	[TMF] Original experiment reappears after rename and copy	0.1.0	https://bugs.eclipse.org/bugs/show_bug.cgi?id=436888	Open		
RCP 1.4	[Ittng rcp] Opening a second trace withopen activates the wrong editor	0.1.0	https://bugs.eclipse.org/bugs/show_bug.cgi?id=443461	Open		
Sequence Diagram 3.1	Sequence diagram interaction tooltip is hard to read on Ubuntu	0.1.0	https://bugs.eclipse.org/bugs/show_bug.cgi?id=455523	Open		
Sequence Diagram 5.24	Button gets disabled in print dialog of sequence diagram after clicking on it	0.1.0	https://bugs.eclipse.org/bugs/show_bug.cgi?id=455546	Open		
Memory analysis 2.4/ CPU Analysis	[TMF] XY chart view is cleared after being filled when restarting or opening a trace	0.1.0	https://bugs.eclipse.org/bugs/show_bug.cgi?id=467751	Open		
Control view 17.9	NPE trying to destroy a session	1.0.0	https://bugs.eclipse.org/bugs/show_bug.cgi?id=469424	Open		
Control view 17.9	SWTException widget is disposed trying to import trace from Control view	1.0.0	https://bugs.eclipse.org/bugs/show_bug.cgi?id=469425	Open		
Project view	Import to experiment will swallow exceptions	1.1.0	https://bugs.eclipse.org/bugs/show_bug.cgi?id=476475	Open		
Time Chart 2.3	IOException in FlatArray.insert	1.1.0	https://bugs.eclipse.org/bugs/show_bug.cgi?id=476487	Open		
Project Explorer 3.21	Deleting a project with the delete key does not work	2.0.0	https://bugs.eclipse.org/bugs/show_bug.cgi?id=486505	Open		